# COUNTY OF SUSSEX, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### **Board of Supervisors**

Wayne O. Jones, Chair Susan B. Seward, Vice Chair Steve White Alfred G. Futrell

C. Eric Fly, Sr. Rufus E. Tyler

Debbie P. Jones

#### **Department of Social Services**

Leah Brantley, Chair Viola Brown, Vice Chair Earl Rogers Nathelia Wyche Winnie Umphlett Barbara Gray

#### **County School Board**

Marvin Morris, Jr., Chair Freddie A. Stringfield, Vice Chair Doris Coleman Laurie S. Latham Linda J. Skipper Terry A. Massenburg

#### Other Officials

County Administrator	
Superintendent of Schools	
Treasurer	Deste J. Cox
Commissioner of the Revenue	Ellen G. Boone
Commonwealth's Attorney	Vincent L. Robinson, Sr.
Sheriff	Earnest L. Giles, Sr.
Clerk of the Circuit Court	Gary M. Williams
Judge of the Circuit Court	William Edward Tomko, III
Judge of the General District Court	Churchill Ridley Bain
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	Christopher R. Ackerman

## FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
uditors' Report	1-4
Discussion and Analysis	5-11
l Statements:	
wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	12
Statement of Activities	13
al Statements:	
Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	14
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	17
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	18
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	19
inancial Statements	20-87
	Discussion and Analysis  I Statements:  wide Financial Statements:  Statement of Net Position  Statement of Activities  Il Statements:  Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities  Statement of Fiduciary Net Position — Fiduciary Funds  Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds

### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
Required Supp	lementary Information:	
Exhibit 9	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—General Fund	88
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Primary Government	89-90
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	91-92
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	93
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Employer Contributions–Pension Plans	94
Exhibit 14	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Pension Plans	95
Exhibit 15	Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	96
Exhibit 16	Schedule of Employer Contributions-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	97
Exhibit 17	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	98
Exhibit 18	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability–Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	99
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Employer Contributions-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	100
Exhibit 20	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	101
Exhibit 21	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	102
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	103
Exhibit 23	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	104
Exhibit 24	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Primary Government	105
Exhibit 25	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Component Unit School Board	106
Exhibit 26	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Primary Government OPEB	107
Exhibit 27	Notes to Required Supplementary Information— Component Unit School Board OPEB	108

### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Other Supplen	nentary Information:	Page
Combining an	d Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 28	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–County Capital Projects Fund	109
Exhibit 29	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	110
Exhibit 30	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	111
Exhibit 31	Combining Statement of Changes to Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	112
Discretely Pre	esented Component Unit School Board:	
Exhibit 32	Combining Balance Sheet	113
Exhibit 33	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	114
Exhibit 34	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–School Operating Fund	115
Exhibit 35	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	116
Supporting Sch	nedules:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	117-122
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	123-127
Statistical Info	rmation:	
Table 1	Government-Wide Expenses by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years	128
Table 2	Government-Wide Revenues-Last Ten Fiscal Years	129
Table 3	General Governmental Expenditures by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years	130
Table 4	General Governmental Revenues by Source–Last Ten Fiscal Years	131

### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

			Page
St	atistical Infor	mation: (Continued)	
	Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections—Last Ten Fiscal Years	132
	Table 6	Assessed Value of Taxable Property–Last Ten Fiscal Years	133
	Table 7	Property Tax Rates—Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
	Table 8	Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita–Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
Cc	mpliance:		
	on Compliar	t Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and nce and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements n Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	136-137
	•	t Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on strol over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	138-140
	Schedule of	Expenditures of Federal Awards	141-142
	Notes to Sch	nedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	143
	Schedule of	Findings and Questioned Costs	144
	Summary Sc	hedule of Prior Audit Findings	145



## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Sussex Sussex, Virginia

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Sussex, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Sussex, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Sussex, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Change in Accounting Principles

As described in Note 23 to the financial statements, in 2023, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs). Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements (Continued)

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Sussex, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
  raise substantial doubt about County of Sussex, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a
  reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Sussex, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Robinson, Faun, Cen Assocrates

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 9, 2024, on our consideration of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Richmond, Virginia

January 9, 2024

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Sussex County County of Sussex, Virginia

As management of the County of Sussex, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the County's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$46,660,872 (net position).

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues and other financing sources in excess of expenditures and other financing uses of (\$1,302,557) (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$8,388,701 to the School Board.

- < As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$16,599,315, a decrease of \$1,302,557 in comparison with the prior year.
- < At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$9,870,569, or 30% of total general fund expenditures and other uses.
- The combined long-term obligations decreased \$1,808,046 during the current fiscal year.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Sussex, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Sussex, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for the component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Sussex, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)**

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements a reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County has two major governmental funds – the General Fund and County Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's fiduciary funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Fiduciary funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statement and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for the general fund's budgetary comparison schedule and schedules of pension and OPEB funding. Other supplementary information includes budgetary comparison schedules for other funds, combining statements for agency funds, and combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit - School Board. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$46,660,872 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position:

#### County of Sussex, Virginia's Net Position

	Governmental Activities					
	_	2023		2022		
Current and other assets Restricted assets Capital assets	\$	47,261,807 5,086,674 36,332,004	\$	47,737,787 8,384,868 38,009,674		
Total assets	\$	88,680,485	\$_	94,132,329		
Deferred outflows of resources	\$	627,078	\$_	1,172,903		
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities	\$	2,485,644	\$	2,056,300		
outstanding		10,971,860		12,779,906		
Total liabilities	\$	13,457,504	\$_	14,836,206		
Deferred inflows of resources	\$	29,189,187	\$_	34,003,263		
Net investment in						
capital assets	\$	27,136,769	\$	27,017,097		
Restricted		5,086,674		8,384,868		
Unrestricted	_	14,437,429		11,063,798		
Total net position	\$	46,660,872	\$_	46,465,763		

## **Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

The County's net position increased by \$195,109 during the current fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities:

## County of Sussex, Virginia's Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities				
		2023	<u> </u>	2022	
Charges for services Operating grants and	\$	7,263,711	\$	7,041,270	
contributions		6,388,155		6,180,722	
General property taxes		11,872,907		9,918,843	
Other local taxes		1,708,235		1,589,554	
Grants and other contri-					
butions not restricted		1,533,766		1,495,157	
Other general revenues		571,641		354,275	
Total revenues	\$	29,338,415	\$	26,579,821	
General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development Interest and other fiscal	\$	3,239,597 1,486,062 7,012,831 1,325,941 3,199,367 11,217,857 276,958 1,289,668	\$	2,231,888 1,246,502 9,303,279 (1,165,094) 2,742,384 9,436,064 269,209 1,197,484	
charges	_	95,025		318,744	
Total expenses	\$	29,143,306	\$	25,580,460	
Change in net position	\$	195,109	\$	999,361	
Net position, beginning of year		46,465,763		45,466,402	
Net position, end of year	ς	46,660,872	-s-	46,465,763	
L	<b>~</b> —	,,	= <sup>~</sup> ==	12, 100, 10	

#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$16,599,315, a decrease of \$1,302,557 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 59% of this total amount constitutes unassigned General Fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for all major general public improvements. At the end of the fiscal year, the fund balance was \$6,646,303. All of this amount was committed to current or future capital projects.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year, revenues and other financing sources exceeded budgetary estimates by (\$3,216,371). Budgetary estimates exceeded expenditures and other financing uses by \$7,499,119. The combination of the two resulted in a positive variance of \$4,282,748.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

< <u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2023, amounts to \$36,332,004 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, machinery and equipment and leased equipment.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes of this report.

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$3,044,428, all of which is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

The County's total debt decreased by \$1,808,046 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Sussex, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in notes of this report.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

< Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

These factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2024 fiscal year.

The fiscal year 2024 General Fund budget increased by approximately 4%. All property tax rates remained the same.

#### Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Sussex, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, P.O. Box 1397, Sussex, Virginia 23884.

## County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

		Primary	(	Component
		vernment		Unit
	Gov	ernmental/		
	<u> 4</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>S</u>	chool Board
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,494,659	\$	740,879
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Taxes receivable		1,052,148		-
Accounts receivable		786,946		12,728
Lease receivable		27,790,110		-
Interest receivable		106,499		-
Due from other governmental units		1,031,445		2,417,966
Restricted assets:				
Net pension asset		5,086,674		500,921
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):				
Land		10,530,331		110,993
Buildings and improvements		8,831,077		21,360,954
Machinery and equipment		6,467,014		1,122,866
Equipment lease		136,556		66,047
Subscription asset		-		46,593
Construction in progress		10,367,026		-
Total assets	\$	88,680,485	\$	26,379,947
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pension related items	\$	471,169	\$	2,293,791
OPEB related items	7	155,909	Ţ	339,010
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	627,078	\$	2,632,801
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$	1,254,619	\$	397,000
Accrued liabilities	7	1,231,017	4	1,448,998
Accrued interest payable		98,643		1,440,770
Due to component unit		355,144		_
Unearned revenue		777,238		156,681
Long-term liabilities:		777,230		130,001
Due within one year		1,388,125		101,690
Due in more than one year		9,583,735		11,114,612
Total liabilities	\$	13,457,504	\$	13,218,981
Total Habitities	<del>-</del>	13,437,304	Ş	13,210,901
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	<b>,</b>	40.055	۴	
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	49,955	\$	-
Lease related items		27,262,392		- 422 542
Pension related items		1,761,502		2,432,542
OPEB related items		115,338		409,881
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	29,189,187	\$	2,842,423
NET POSITION			_	
Net investment in capital assets	\$	27,136,769	\$	22,608,767
Restricted:				
Net pension asset		5,086,674		500,921
Construction		-		762,134
Unrestricted (deficit)		14,437,429		(10,920,478
Total net position	\$	46,660,872	\$	12,951,344

County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

				ቯ	ogram Ke	<b>Program Revenues</b>		Changes in Net Position	in Net Po	osition
					Operating	ting	Capital	Primary Government	Co	Component Unit
Functions/Programs		Expenses	A S	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and Contributions	s and artions	Grants and Contributions	Governmenta <u>Activities</u>		School Board
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:										
General government administration	÷	3,239,597	٠	36,384	\$	611,200		\$ (2,592,013)	3) \$	•
Judicial administration		1,486,062		740,178	5	574,296	•	(171,588)	3	•
Public safety		7,012,831		467,456	2,1	2,100,096	ı	(4,445,279)	6	•
Public works		1,325,941		6,019,693		٠	•	4,693,752	. 2	•
Health and welfare		3,199,367		•	2,4	2,413,494	1	(785,873)	3	•
Education		11,217,857		•		•	ı	(11,217,857)	2	•
Parks, recreation, and cultural		276,958		ı		٠	•	(276,958)	3	•
Community development		1,289,668		•	9	689,069	1	(600,299)	6	•
Interest on long-term debt		95,025		1		•	•	(95,025)	2)	1
Total governmental activities	Ş	29,143,306	ş	7,263,711	\$ 6,3	6,388,155	- \$	\$ (15,491,440)	\$ (0	1
Total primary government	❖	29,143,306	\$	7,263,711	\$ 6,3	6,388,155	\$	\$ (15,491,440)	\$ (0	
COMPONENT UNIT: School Board	ν	24,627,513	Ş	106,988	\$ 17.5	17,528,773	· •	v	Ś	(6,991,752)
Total component unit	\$	24,627,513	\$	106,988		17,528,773	- \$	\$	\$ -	(6,991,752)
	Gen	General revenues:								
	٩	General property taxes	SAYE					\$ 11 872 907	۷ ۲	•
	3 -	Octivitat property i	ב האטי							
	3 3	tat sates tak						, 103,04	J	•
	2 5	Motor verifice tice	, מואמי					200 417	o 1	•
	5 :	חוובו וחרמו ומצבא	•	•	-	,		71417		' [
	- D	Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	ines fi	rom use of m	oney and	property		316,621	_	2,635
	Mis	Miscellaneous						255,020	0	369,723
	Ğ	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	ution	s not restrict	ed to spe	cific pro	grams	1,533,766	۰,0	1
	Pa	Payment from Sussex County	sex Cc	unty					-	10,984,342
	To	Total general revenues	nues					\$ 15,686,549	\$ 6	11,356,700
	Char	Change in net position	uo					\$ 195,109	\$ 6	4,364,948
	Net	Net position - beginning	ning					46,465,763		8,586,396
	Net	Net position - ending	വര					\$ 46,660,872	\$ 2	12,951,344

# County of Sussex, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

		<u>General</u>		County Capital <u>Projects</u>	Go	Other overnmental <u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	9,791,054	\$	6,646,303	\$	57,302	\$	16,494,659
Receivables (net of allowance								
for uncollectibles):								
Taxes receivable		1,052,148		-		-		1,052,148
Accounts receivable		786,879		-		67		786,946
Lease receivable		27,790,110		-		-		27,790,110
Interest receivable		106,499		-		-		106,499
Due from other governmental units	_	1,031,445		-		-		1,031,445
Total assets	\$	40,558,135	\$	6,646,303	\$	57,369	\$	47,261,807
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	1,254,619	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,254,619
Due to component unit		355,144						355,144
Unearned revenue		777,238		-		-		777,238
Total liabilities	\$	2,387,001	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,387,001
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	942,614	\$	-	\$	-	\$	942,614
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement		70,485		-		-		70,485
Lease related items		27,262,392		-		-		27,262,392
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	28,275,491	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,275,491
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted	\$	70,485	\$		\$		\$	70,485
Committed	Ş	25,074	Ş	6,646,303	Ş	- E7 240	Ş	6,728,746
		•		0,040,303		57,369		
Unassigned	<u> </u>	9,800,084	<u>,</u>	- 6 6 46 202	<u>,</u>	- E7 3/0	\$	9,800,084
Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	\$	9,895,643	\$	6,646,303	\$	57,369	<b>&gt;</b>	16,599,315
resources and fund balances	\$	40,558,135	\$	6,646,303	\$	57,369	\$	47,261,807

## County of Sussex, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$	16,599,315
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,				
are not reported in the funds.				
Capital assets, cost	\$	55,760,285		
Accumulated depreciation	(	(19,428,281)		36,332,004
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,				
therefore, are unavailable in the funds.	ċ	002 (50		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	892,659		
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement		70,485		. 040 040
Net pension asset		5,086,674		6,049,818
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore, are not reported in the funds.	,			
Pension related items	\$	471,169		
OPEB related items		155,909		627,078
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:				
Compensated absences	\$	(478,977)		
Net OPEB liabilities	Ţ	(608,071)		
Landfill postclosure costs		(689,577)		
Equipment loan		(3,608,473)		
Lease liabilities		(140,053)		
General obligation bonds		(4,885,000)		
Bond premium		(561,709)		
Accrued interest payable		(98,643)	(	11,070,503)
		(70,0.0)	`	, , ,
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,				
are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items	\$	(1,761,502)		
OPEB related items		(115,338)		(1,876,840)
Net position of governmental activities			\$ -	46,660,872

## County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES	<u>General</u>		County Capital <u>Projects</u>	Other Governmental <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
General property taxes	\$ 11,527,561	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 11,527,561
Other local taxes	1,708,235	•	-	-	1,708,235
Permits, privilege fees,	, ,				
and regulatory licenses	352,749		-	-	352,749
Fines and forfeitures	718,889		-	-	718,889
Revenue from the use of					
money and property	205,984		146,376	645	353,005
Charges for services	6,154,549		-	1,140	6,155,689
Miscellaneous	255,020		-	-	255,020
Recovered costs	765,371		-	-	765,371
Intergovernmental:					
Commonwealth	5,884,816		-	14,827	5,899,643
Federal	1,951,793		-	-	1,951,793
Total revenues	\$ 29,524,967	\$	146,376	\$ 16,612	\$ 29,687,955
EXPENDITURES  Current:	Ć 2 240 24F	ć		ć	Ć 2 240 24F
General government administration	\$ 3,218,315	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 3,218,315
Judicial administration	1,437,747		-	375	1,437,747
Public safety Public works	9,732,129		-		9,732,504
Health and welfare	1,376,487 3,292,760		-	-	1,376,487 3,292,760
Education	8,389,652		-	-	8,389,652
Parks, recreation, and cultural	271,260		_	_	271,260
Community development	1,291,907		_		1,291,907
Capital projects	1,271,707		46,624	-	46,624
Debt service:			10,02 1		10,021
Principal retirement	1,137,997		2,214,428	-	3,352,425
Interest and other fiscal charges	334,269		-,-::,:==	-	334,269
Total expenditures	\$ 30,482,523	\$	2,261,052	\$ 375	\$ 32,743,950
·					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	\$ (957,556)	\$	(2,114,676)	\$ 16,237	\$ (3,055,995)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	\$ 551,640	\$	2,000,000	\$ -	\$ 2,551,640
Transfers out	(2,000,000)		(551,640)	-	(2,551,640)
Issuance of equipment loan	1,737,804		-	-	1,737,804
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 305,078	\$	1,448,360	\$ -	\$ 1,753,438
Not always in found belowers	ć //E0 470\	Ļ	(((( 344)	ć 4/ 227	¢ (4 202 FFZ)
Net change in fund balances	\$ (652,478)	þ	(666,316)		\$ (1,302,557)
Fund balances - beginning	10,548,121	Ļ	7,312,619	41,132	17,901,872
Fund balances - ending	\$ 9,895,643	\$	6,646,303	\$ 57,369	\$ 16,599,315

195,109

### County of Sussex, Virginia

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,

## Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(1,302,557)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
Capital outlays	\$ 2,243,763	
Jointly owned asset allocation	(2,595,641)	
Depreciation expense	(1,325,792)	(1,677,670)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are		
not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Property taxes	\$ 345,346	
Opioid settlement	70,485	415,831
The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  Principal retired on general obligation bonds  Principal retired on QZAB bonds  Principal retired on equipment loan  Principal retired on lease liabilities  Issuance of lease liabilities  Issuance of equipment loan	\$ 830,000 2,214,428 263,501 44,496 (15,634) (1,737,804)	1,598,987
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current		
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Amortization of bond premium	\$ 198,355	
Pension expense	918,717	
OPEB expense	52,411	
Decrease (increase) in landfill postclosure liability	18,672	
Decrease (increase) in compensated absences	(68,526)	
Decrease (increase) in accrued interest payable	40,889	1,160,518

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net position of governmental activities

# County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 136,458
Total assets	\$ 136,458
NET POSITION	
Restricted for:	
Individuals	\$ 43,950
Scholarships	92,508
Total net position	\$ 136,458

## County of Sussex, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>	
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Private contributions	\$	87,296
Investment earnings:		
Interest		3,731
Total additions	\$	91,027
DEDUCTIONS		
Scholarships	\$	3,800
Bank charges		72
Recipient payments		68,959
Total deductions	\$	72,831
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	18,196
Net position - beginning		118,262
Net position - ending	\$	136,458

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Sussex, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected six-member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Sussex, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Sussex (the primary government) and its component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it is both legally and substantively separate from the government.

#### B. <u>Individual Component Unit Disclosures</u>

Blended Component Units. The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2023.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Sussex County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### C. Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Financial Report

None

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease and subscription liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments, postemployment benefits, and environmental obligations are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease and subscription assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases and subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

#### 1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the following as major governmental funds.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for services, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> - The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays.

The County reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The County Special Revenue Fund includes the operations of the law library and the drug forfeiture activity.

#### 2. Additionally, the County also reports the following fund types:

<u>Fiduciary Funds (Custodial Funds)</u> account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as a custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include amounts held for Special Welfare, Canteen Funds, Jail Inmate, Robert Mitchell Scholarship, Rotary Scholarship, and Richard Clements Moore III Scholarship.

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### F. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

#### G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portions of the interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to \$92,200 at June 30, 2023 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

#### Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property			
Levy	January 1	January 1			
Due Date	December 5	December 5			
Lien Date	January 1	January 1			

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, lease, subscription, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined by the County and Component Unit School Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years.

As the County and Component Unit School Board constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease and subscription assets, the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### G. Capital Assets (Continued)

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, subscription assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years		
Buildings	40		
Building improvements	40		
Furniture, Vehicles, Office and Computer Equipment	5-20		
Buses	10		
Subscription assets	2-3		
Lease equipment	2-5		

#### H. Leases and Subscription-Based IT Arrangements

The County has various lease assets and subscription-based IT arrangements (SBITAs) requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases. A SBITA is defined as a contract that conveys control of the right to use another party's (a SBITA vendor's) information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets), as specified in the contract for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

#### Lessee

The County recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) with an initial value of \$5,000, individually or in the aggregate in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

#### Lessor

The County recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### H. Leases (Continued)

#### Subscriptions

The County recognizes intangible right-to-use subscription assets (subscription assets) and corresponding subscription liabilities with an initial value of \$5,000, in individually or in the aggregate, in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the subscription, the subscription liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription liability term (less any contract incentives). The subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The subscription asset is measured at the initial amount of the subscription liability payments made to the SBITA vendor before commencement of the subscription term, and capitalizable implementation costs, less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. The subscription asset is amortized over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT asset.

#### **Key Estimates and Judgments**

Lease and subscription-based IT arrangement accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease and subscription payments to present value, (2) lease and subscription term, and (3) lease and subscription payments.

- The County uses the interest rate stated in lease or subscription contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases and subscriptions.
- The lease and subscription terms include the noncancellable period of the lease or subscription and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease or subscription is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease or subscription incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease receivable (lessor), lease liability (lessee) or subscription liability.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases and subscriptions. The County will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor), the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable, lease liability or subscription liability.

#### I. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applied to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and the fund financial statements. Prepaid items are accounted for using the consumption method and are valued at cost.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### J. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

#### K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### L. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/ amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### L. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### M. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC nonprofessional, and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### N. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### O. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30 and amounts prepaid on next year's taxes and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, amounts prepaid on next year's taxes are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension, OPEB, leases, and opioid settlement are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### P. Fund Balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." County's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain a committed fund balance to be used for Indoor Plumbing activity and CDBG funds.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### P. Fund Balance (Continued)

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

	General		County Capital	Other Governmental		Tatal
Fund Balances:	Fund	_	Projects Fund	 Funds		Total
·						
Restricted:						
Opioid settlement	\$ 70,485	\$	-	\$ -	\$	70,485
Total Restricted Fund Balance	\$ 70,485	\$	-	\$ -	\$	70,485
Committed:						
CDBG	\$ 25,074	\$	-	\$ -	\$	25,074
Capital Improvements	-		6,646,303	-		6,646,303
Forfeited asset	-		-	22,771		22,771
Law library	-		-	34,598		34,598
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$ 25,074	\$	6,646,303	\$ 57,369	\$	6,728,746
Unassigned	\$ 9,800,084	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,800,084
Total Fund Balances	\$ 9,895,643	\$	6,646,303	\$ 57,369	\$	16,599,315
		= '		 	• •	

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or before March 30<sup>th</sup>, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, VPA Fund, CSA Fund, and the County Capital Projects Funds of the primary government and the School Operating Fund, School Cafeteria Fund, and Textbook Fund of the School Board.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting: (Continued)

- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original budget at June 30. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year end because they were not included in the original budget.
- 9. Excess of expenditures over appropriations:

  Expenditures exceeded appropriations in the School Cafeteria Fund at June 30, 2023.

# Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

# **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

## Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

# **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2023 were rated by <u>Standard & Poor's</u> and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale.

	Fair Quality Ratings
	 AAAm
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 4,188,380
Virginia Investment Pool	2,217,550
Total	\$ 6,405,930

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

# Interest Rate Risk

#### Investment Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year	1-5 Years
Governmental Activities:			
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 4,188,380	\$ 4,188,380	-
VaCO/VML Virginia Investment Pool	2,217,550	2,217,550	
Total	\$ 6,405,930	\$ 6,405,930	\$ -

## **External Investment Pool**

The fair value of the positions in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As this pool is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

# Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County has measured fair value of the above Virginia Investment Pool Investment at the net asset value (NAV). The VaCO/VML Virginia Investment Pool allows the County and IDA to have the option to have access to withdraw funds twice a month, with a five-day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources with one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, etc.).

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 4—Due to/from Other Governments:

At June 30, 2023, the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

Other Local Governments: Sussex County School Board	<b>-</b> \$	Primary Government -	\$	Component Unit School Board 355,144
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Local sales tax		220,571		-
Welfare		52,625		-
Rolling stock tax		82,618		-
State Sales Tax		-		229,377
Constitutional officer reimbursements		211,188		-
Mobile home titling tax		5,386		-
Communications tax		19,311		-
E-911 wireless		10,459		-
Timber sale		49,246		-
Children's services		202,817		-
Auto theft		10,000		-
Opioid settlement		70,485		-
Other state funds		51		-
Technology		-		104,763
Federal Government:				
School fund grants		-		1,728,682
Welfare	_	96,688		- -
Total due from other governments	\$ <u>_</u>	1,031,445	\$	2,417,966
At June 30, 2023, amounts due to other local	gov	ernments are	as	follows:
Other Local Governments:				
County of Sussex	\$ <u>_</u>	355,144	\$	-

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 5—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

Primary Government:

Trimary Covernment.	_	Balance July 1, 2022		Issuances/ Increases	_	Retirements/ Decreases	 Balance June 30, 2023
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation:							
Land	\$	10,530,331	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 10,530,331
Construction in progress	_	10,367,026		-	_	-	 10,367,026
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	20,897,357	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 20,897,357
Capital assets subject to depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	8,688,080	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 8,688,080
Machinery and equipment		14,369,836		2,228,129		-	16,597,965
Lease equipment		206,486		15,634		-	222,120
Jointly owned assets	_	13,630,240		-	_	4,275,477	 9,354,763
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$_	36,894,642	\$_	2,243,763	\$	4,275,477	\$ 34,862,928
Accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	5,050,962	\$	252,750	\$	-	\$ 5,303,712
Machinery and equipment		9,336,350		794,601		-	10,130,951
Lease equipment		39,687		45,877		-	85,564
Jointly owned assets	_	5,355,326		232,564	_	1,679,836	 3,908,054
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	19,782,325	\$	1,325,792	\$	1,679,836	\$ 19,428,281
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	17,112,317	\$_	917,971	\$	2,595,641	\$ 15,434,647
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	38,009,674	\$	917,971	\$	2,595,641	\$ 36,332,004

Component Unit - School Board:	Balance July 1, 20			GASB 96 Adjustments		Adjusted Balance July 1, 2022		Issuances/ Increases		Retirements/ Decreases		Balance June 30, 2023	
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land	\$_	110,993	\$		\$	110,993	\$_	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$_	110,993	
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	110,993	\$		\$	110,993	\$_	-	\$		\$_	110,993	
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 1	\$	332,504	\$	- 5	\$	332,504	
Machinery and equipment Lease equipment		5,540,464 119,940		-		5,540,464 119,940		317,888 -		-		5,858,352 119,940	
Subscription assets Jointly owned assets		- 31,945,811		86,621		86,621 31,945,811	_	-		- (4,275,477)		86,621 36,221,288	
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$_	37,606,215	\$	86,621	\$	37,692,836	\$_	650,392	\$	(4,275,477)	\$_	42,618,705	
Accumulated depreciation:													
Buildings	\$	4 244 207	\$	•	\$	4 244 207	\$	61,002	Ş	- 5	\$	61,002	
Machinery and equipment  Lease equipment		4,344,397 31,981		-		4,344,397 31,981		391,089 21,912		-		4,735,486 53,893	
Subscription assets		31,701		-		-		40,028		-		40,028	
Jointly owned assets	_	12,551,520	_	-		12,551,520	_	900,480		(1,679,836)	_	15,131,836	
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	16,927,898	\$	_	\$	16,927,898	\$_	1,414,511	\$	(1,679,836)	\$_	20,022,245	
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	20,678,317	\$	86,621	\$	20,764,938	\$_	(764,119)	\$	(2,595,641)	\$_	22,596,460	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	20,789,310	\$	86,621	\$	20,875,931	\$_	(764,119)	\$	(2,595,641)	\$_	22,707,453	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

# Primray Government: Governmental activities:

General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation and cultural Community development	\$ 177,893 131,569 709,241 10,855 50,540 232,564 5,698 7,432
Total Governmental activities	\$ 1,325,792
Component Unit School Board	\$ 1,414,511

# Note 6—Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

Fund		Transfers In	-	Transfers Out
Primary Government: General	S	551.640	Ś	2,000,000
County Capital Projects	<b>*</b>	2,000,000		551,640
Total	\$	2,551,640	\$	2,551,640

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund and Component Unit School Board to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# *Note 7—Long-Term Obligations:*

# **Primary Government:**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

	_	Balance at July 1, 2022		Issuances/ Increases		Retirements/ Decreases		Balance at June 30, 2023		Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities Obligations: Incurred by County:										
Equipment loan	\$	2,134,170	\$	1,737,804	\$	263,501	\$	3,608,473	\$	419,740
Lease liabilities		168,915		15,634		44,496		140,053		45,487
Landfill postclosure costs		708,249		12,111		30,783		689,577		-
Net OPEB liabilities		668,629		195,017		255,575		608,071		-
Compensated absences		410,451		109,571		41,045		478,977		47,898
Total incurred by County	\$_	4,090,414	\$	2,070,137	\$	635,400	\$	5,525,151	\$	513,125
Incurred by School Board:										
Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements:										
QZAB bonds	\$	2,214,428	\$	=	\$	2,214,428	\$	-	\$	-
General obligation bonds		5,715,000		-		830,000		4,885,000		875,000
Bond premium		760,064		-		198,355		561,709		, -
									-	
Total incurred by School Board	\$_	8,689,492	\$	-	\$	3,242,783	\$_	5,446,709	\$	875,000
Total Governmental Activities Obligations	\$_	12,779,906	\$_	2,070,137	\$.	3,878,183	\$_	10,971,860	\$	1,388,125

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# **Primary Government: (Continued)**

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Incurred by County								
Year Ending	Equipme	ent Loan	Lease L	abilities					
June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest					
2024	\$ 419,740	\$ 95,772	\$ 45,487	\$ 2,374					
2025	428,045	87,468	38,646	1,606					
2026	440,726	72,787	30,080	937					
2027	387,328	61,612	24,969	302					
2028	396,892	52,048	871	11					
2029	368,780	42,315	-	-					
2030	378,457	32,638	-	-					
2031	388,434	22,661	-	-					
2032	196,324	13,165	-	-					
2033	203,747	5,742							
Total \$	3,608,473	\$ 486,208	\$ 140,053	\$ 5,230					

_	Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements Incurred by School Board									
Year Ending		General Obligation Bonds								
June 30		Principal		Interest						
2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033	\$	875,000 885,000 895,000 550,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000	\$	209,974 165,534 120,589 86,353 61,826 43,256 34,144 25,594 15,357 5,119						
Total	\$	4,885,000	\$	767,746						

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# **Primary Government: (Continued)**

# Details of long-term obligations:

5 5		
Governmental Activities:		
Incurred by County:		Total Amount
Equipment Loans:	-	
\$295,654 sheriff vehicles equipment loan issued on March 23, 2022, due in annual installments of \$66,572 through March 2026, after an initial interest free payment of \$66,572.	\$	177,292
\$1,737,804 emergency vehicle equipment loan issued on March 23, 2023, due in semiannual installments of \$104,744 through March 2033, interest at 3.746%		1,737,804
\$2,116,474 emergency vehicle equipment loan issued on April 15, 2021, due in semiannual installments of \$119,726 through March 2028, followed by \$100,803 through March 2031, interest at 1.566%		1,693,377
Total equipment loans	\$_	3,608,473
Lease liabilities:		
\$22,939 copier equipment lease, due in monthly installments of \$405 through May 2027, interest at 3.01%.	\$	17,935
\$6,665 copier equipment lease, due in monthly installments of \$145 through May 2025, interest at 1.17%.		3,296
\$20,459 mailing system equipment lease, due in quarterly installments of \$1,395 through March 2025, interest at 1.17%.		9,650
\$22,836 copier equipment lease, due in monthly installments of \$553 through December 2024, interest at 1.00%.		9,877
\$89,434 tower lease, due in monthly installments of \$1,382 through February 2027, interest at 1.51%.		59,130
\$32,936 tower lease, due in monthly installments of $$400$ through June 2027, interest at $2.96%$ .		23,237
\$7,136 mailing system equipment lease, due in quarterly installments of \$657 through January 2024, interest at 1.00%.		1,961
\$7,136 printer equipment lease, due in monthly installments of \$106 through January 2024, interest at 1.00%.		1,585
\$8,690 printer equipment lease, due in monthly installments of \$150 through June 2027, interest at 1.34%.		6,990
\$6,944 printer equipment lease, due in monthly installments of \$126 through January 2028, interest at 3.49%.		6,392
Total lease liabilities	\$	140,053
Landfill postclosure costs	· _ \$_	689,577
Net OPEB liabilities	\$	608,071
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)	\$_	478,977
Total Incurred by County	\$_	5,525,151

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

**Primary Government: (Continued)** 

Details of long-term obligations: (Continued)

Incurred by School Board:		Total
		Amount
General Obligation Bonds Payable:	_	
\$4,560,000 VPSA bond issued May 10, 2019, due in annual installments of \$230,000, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rates of 2.55% to 5.05% through July 15, 2032.	\$	2,260,000
\$3,225,000 VPSA bond issued October 23, 2021, due in varying annual installments, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rate of 5.05% through July 15, 2027.	_	2,625,000
Total General Obligation Bonds	\$_	4,885,000
Bond Premium	\$_	561,709
Total incurred by School Board	\$_	5,446,709
Total Governmental Activities, Primary Government	\$_	10,971,860

# **Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

	_	Balance at July 1, 2022	SB 96 tments	Adjusted Balance at July 1, 2022		Increases	Decreases		Balance at June 30, 2023		Amounts Due Within One Year
Component Unit-School Board:											
Lease liabilities	\$	85,336	\$ - \$	85,336	\$	- 9	30,324	\$	55,012	\$	24,872
Subscription liabilities		-	86,621	86,621		-	42,947		43,674		43,674
Net OPEB liabilities		2,297,395	-	2,297,395		584,030	643,795		2,237,630		-
Net pension liability		7,166,892	-	7,166,892		6,682,580	5,300,926		8,548,546		-
Compensated absences	_	341,656	 <u> </u>	341,656		23,950	34,166		331,440	_	33,144
Total Component Unit-School Boar	d \$_	9,891,279	\$ 86,621 \$	9,977,900	\$_	7,290,560	6,052,158	\$_	11,216,302	\$	101,690

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: (Continued)</u>

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

# Component-Unit School Board

Year Ending		Lease Li	abiliti	es	9	Subscription	n Liabi	lities
June 30	P	rincipal	In	terest	Р	Principal		erest
2024 2025 2026	\$	24,872 25,173 4,967	\$	1,420 599 27	\$	43,674 - -	\$	967 - -
Total	\$	55,012	\$	2,046	\$	43,674	\$	967

# **Details of Long-Term Obligations:**

Incurred by Component Unit-School Board:		Total
Lance Balattatan	_	Amount
<u>Lease liabilities:</u>		
\$25,897 copier equipment lease, due in monthly installments of \$600 through May 2025,		
interest at 3.25%.	\$	13,437
\$71,715 copier equipment lease, due in monthly installments of \$1,591 through		
September 2025, interest at 3.25%.	_	41,575
Total lease liabilities	\$_	55,012
Subscription liabilities:		
\$24,897 software subscription, due in annual installments of \$12,800 through May 2024,		
interest at 2.35%.	\$	12,506
\$35,899 software subscription, due in annual installments of \$18,541 through May 2024,		
interest at 2.19%.		18,643
\$25,325 software subscription, due in annual installments of \$12,800 through May 2024,		·
interest at 2.19%.		12,525
merese de 2.17%.	-	12,323
Total subscription liabilities	\$_	43,674
Net OPEB liabilities	\$_	2,237,630
Net pension liability	\$_	8,548,546
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)	\$_	331,440
Total Long-Term Obligations, Component Unit-School Board	\$_	11,216,302

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 8—Closure and Postclosure Costs:

The County closed its two landfills and is liable for postclosure monitoring for a period of thirty years. In conjunction with the closing of the landfill, an environmental engineering firm was engaged to devise a closure plan in accordance with Federal and State Regulations. The \$689,577 reported as landfill closure and postclosure liability at June 30, 2023, represents the estimated liability for postclosure monitoring, over the remaining seventeen years. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2023. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations.

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, postclosure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

# Note 9-Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred/unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

	Government-wide		Balance	
	Statements		Sheet	
•	Governmental		Governmental	
	Activities	_	Funds	
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures \$	-	\$	892,659	
Opioid settlement	-		70,485	
Prepaid property taxes due in December 2022 but paid in advance by taxpayers	49,955	_	49,955	
Total \$	49,955	\$	1,013,099	

The County reports unearned revenue related to American Rescue Plan Act funding in the amount of \$777,238.

The Discretely Present Component Unit School Board reports unearned revenue related to funding received from Virginia State University in the amount of \$156,681.

#### *Note 10—Contingent Liabilities:*

Federal programs in which the County and discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 10—Contingent Liabilities: (Continued)

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

# *Note 11—Litigation:*

At June 30, 2023, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

# Note 12-Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County is a member of the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Association of Counties contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. During the last three fiscal years, settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage.

#### Note 13-Pension Plans:

# **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

## **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# **Benefit Structures (Continued)**

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

# Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

# Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	110	45
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	20	4
Non-vested inactive members	28	8
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	77	12
Total inactive members	125	24
Active members	110	42
Total covered employees	345	111

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 5.89% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$328,448 and \$407,131 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# **Contributions (Continued)**

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 2.87% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$25,598 and \$22,391 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

#### **Net Pension Asset**

The net pension asset (NPA) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

# Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service-related

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

## Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

# Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2021, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.
retirement healthy, and disabled)	For future mortality improvements, replace load with
	a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1;
	set separate rates based on experience for Plan
	2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age
	and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

# Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

# Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

# Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality					
retirement healthy, and disabled)	tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For					
	future mortality improvements, replace load with					
	a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020					
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and					
	changed final retirement age from 65 to 70					
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on					
	age and service to rates based on service only to					
	better fit experience and to be more consistent					
	with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty					
Disability Rates	No change					
Salary Scale	No change					
Line of Duty Disability	No change					
Discount Rate	No change					

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expect	7.83%		

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Discount Rate (Continued)

employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

		Primary Government Increase (Decrease)									
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)						
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	27,960,863	\$_	34,374,540 \$	(6,413,677)						
Changes for the year:											
Service cost	\$	791,012	\$	- \$	791,012						
Interest		1,896,429		-	1,896,429						
Differences between expected											
and actual experience		(744,831)		-	(744,831)						
Contributions - employer		-		407,383	(407, 383)						
Contributions - employee		-		261,287	(261,287)						
Net investment income		-		(32, 389)	32,389						
Benefit payments, including refu	nds										
of employee contributions		(1,313,270)		(1,313,270)	-						
Administrative expenses		-		(21,465)	21,465						
Other changes		-		791	(791)						
Net changes	\$	629,340	\$	(697,663) \$	1,327,003						
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	28,590,203	\$_	33,676,877 \$	(5,086,674)						

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Component School Board (nonprofessiona Increase (Decrease)							
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		<del>=)</del> 	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	4,060,070	\$_	4,907,006	\$	(846,936)		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	76,992	\$	-	\$	76,992		
Interest		271,553		-		271,553		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		56,491		-		56,491		
Contributions - employer		-		22,410		(22,410)		
Contributions - employee		-		43,775		(43,775)		
Net investment income		-		(4,190)		4,190		
Benefit payments, including refu	unds							
of employee contributions		(228,098)		(228,098)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(3,085)		3,085		
Other changes		-		111		(111)		
Net changes	\$	176,938	\$_	(169,077)	\$	346,015		
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	4,237,008	\$	4,737,929	Ş	(500,921)		

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate				
	1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase		
	_	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)		
County's						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(1,604,920) \$	(5,086,674) \$	(7,961,805)		
Component Unit School Board's (nonprof	fessional)					
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(3,222) \$	(500,921) \$	(910, 159)		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of (\$590,017) and (\$6,341), respectively. At June 30, 2023, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Component Unit School

						Component Unit School				
		<b>Primary Government</b>				Board (nonprofessional				
		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	771,264	\$	33,780 \$	<del>-</del>			
Change of assumptions		142,721		-		16,841	-			
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	,	-		990,238		-	144,449			
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		328,448		-	_	25,598				
Total	\$	471,169	\$	1,761,502	\$	76,219	144,449			

\$328,448 and \$25,598 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of (increase to) the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	_	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2024	\$	(834,854) \$	(13,078)
2025		(583, 435)	(50,457)
2026		(666,537)	(96,261)
2027		466,045	65,968
2028		-	-
Thereafter		-	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

# Component Unit School Board (professional)

# **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,402,274 and \$1,333,885 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$442.4 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$8,548,546 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion was 0.08979% as compared to 0.09232% at June 30, 2021.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized pension expense of \$191,662. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience S	-	\$ 589,456
Change of assumptions	805,956	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	1,114,551
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	9,342	584,086
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,402,274	
Total S	2,217,572	\$ 2,288,093

\$1,402,274 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2024	\$ (481,449)
2025	(560,649)
2026	(878,824)
2027	448,127
2028	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

# Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

# Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

## Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# <u>Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)</u>

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age
	and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$ 54,732,329
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	45,211,731
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 9,520,598
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total Pension Liability	82.61%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
_	1% Decrease	Current Discount		1% Increase			
_	(5.75%)	(6.75%)		(7.75%)			
School division's proportionate							
share of the VRS Teacher							
Employee Retirement Plan							
Net Pension Liability (Asset) \$	15,268,357	\$ 8,548,546	5 \$	3,077,142			

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

	_	Primary Government						Component Unit School Board										
	_	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Net Pension Asset		Pension Expense	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	_	Net Pension Asset		Net Pension Liability	_	Pension Expense	
VRS Pension Plans:																		
Primary Government	\$	471,169	\$	1,761,502	\$	5,086,674	\$	(590,017)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- !	\$	-	
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-		-	76,219		144,449		500,921		-		(6,341)	
School Board Professional		-		-		-		-	2,217,572		2,288,093		-		8,548,546		191,662	
Totals	\$	471,169	\$	1,761,502	\$	5,086,674	\$	(590,017)	\$ 2,293,791	\$	2,432,542	\$	500,921	\$	8,548,546	\$	185,321	

# Note 14—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Plan Description (Continued)

multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

## **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,984 as of June 30, 2023.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the County were \$32,671 and \$29,563 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# **Contributions (Continued)**

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit School Board (professional) were \$47,060 and \$44,722 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) were \$6,489 and \$5,132 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$30.4 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by a Budget Amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act.

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the County reported a liability of \$303,071 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board (professional) and (nonprofessional) reported liabilities of \$458,400 and \$52,619, respectively, for their proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the County's proportion was 0.02520% as compared to 0.02517% at June 30, 2021. At June 30, 2022, the Component Unit School Board (professional) and (nonprofessional) proportion was 0.03810% and 0.00440%, respectively as compared to 0.03807% and 0.00437%, respectively at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,922. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,891. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of (\$1,370). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

			Compone	nt School	Component :	School Board			
	Primary Go	overnment	Board (pro	ofessional)	(nonprofessional)				
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience \$	23,999	\$ 12,158 \$	36,299	18,390 \$	4,167	\$ 2,111			
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments	-	18,937	-	28,643	-	3,288			
Change of assumptions	11,304	29,520	17,098	44,650	1,963	5,125			
Changes in proportionate share	935	9,723	-	34,836	236	4,290			
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	32,671		47,060		6,489				
Total \$	68,909	\$ 70,338 \$	100,457	126,519 \$	12,855	14,814			

\$32,671, \$47,060, and \$6,489, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional group's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	 Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (professional)	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2024	\$ (10,104) \$	(18,312) \$	(2,862)
2025	(6,609)	(16,070)	(1,925)
2026	(16,651)	(30,289)	(3,366)
2027	1,645	(2,340)	48
2028	(2,381)	(6,111)	(343)
Thereafter	-	-	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers 3.50%-5.95% Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

# Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

# Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

## Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age
	and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

# Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality
retirement healthy, and disabled)	tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For
	future mortality improvements, replace load with
	a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and
	changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based
	on age and service to rates based on service only
	to better fit experience and to be more
	consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the GLI Plans is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,672,085
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,467,989
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,204,096
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	e	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		67.21%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expect	7.83%		

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

# Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly

<sup>\*\*</sup> On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75%, which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 14—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Discount Rate (Continued)

which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Kate					
	1% Decrease			Current Discount		1% Increase	
	_	(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)	
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	441,004	\$	303,071	\$	191,602	
Component School Board (professional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	667,025	\$	458,400	\$	289,802	
Component School Board (nonprofessional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan							
Net OPEB Liability	\$	76,567	\$	52,619	\$	33,266	

# Group Life Insurance Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 15—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

# Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

# **Benefit Amounts**

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	18
Active members	42
Total covered employees	60

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.11% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Board to the HIC Plan were \$13,338 and \$6,351 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

### **Net HIC OPEB Liability**

The School Board's net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

Inflation

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.
retirement healthy, and disabled)	For future mortality improvements, replace load with
	a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1;
	set separate rates based on experience for Plan
	2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to
	80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age
	and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investement Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expe	cted arithmetic	nominal return**	7.83%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*</sup> On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

## Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

		Increase (Decrease)				
	_	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	_	Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	108,255	\$	6,818	\$	101,437
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	2,213	\$	-	\$	2,213
Interest		7,382		-		7,382
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		1,304		-		1,304
Assumption changes		7,576		-		7,576
Contributions - employer		-		6,351		(6,351)
Net investment income		-		(126)		126
Benefit payments		(2,198)		(2,198)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(21)		21
Net changes	\$	16,277	\$	4,006	\$	12,271
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$_	124,532	\$	10,824	\$	113,708

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the County's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Board's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Board's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	-	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
	-	(5.75%)	_	(6.75%)	_	(7.75%)
School Board (non-professional)'s					_	
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	124,048	\$	113,708	\$	104,735

# HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School Board recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$11,690. At June 30, 2023, the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the School Board's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	•	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	1,000	\$	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments		207		-
Change in assumptions		7,278		-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	,	13,338	\$	
Total	\$	21,823	\$	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 15—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$13,338 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the School Board's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
	_	
2024	\$	2,673
2025		2,673
2026		2,394
2027		745
2028		-
Thereafter		-

### HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

### Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

### **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Plan Description

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

### Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

### **Benefit Amounts**

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$105,329 and \$100,211 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$12 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 16-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$1,109,903 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC was 0.08886% as compared to 0.09143% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$66,216. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	 erred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ - \$	45,241
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	-	1,114
Change of assumptions	32,426	2,834
Change in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions	3,120	89,359
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 105,329	
Total	\$ 140,875 \$	138,548

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$105,329 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

# Year Ended June 30

2024	\$ (25,873)
2025	(22,447)
2026	(18,000)
2027	(12,898)
2028	(13,567)
Thereafter	(10,217)

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

## Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age
	and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	1,470,891 221,845
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ _	1,249,046
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilit	.y	15.08%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

# Note 16—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expect	ed arithmetic	nominal return**	7.83%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

# Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. From July 1, 2022 on, all agencies are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 16-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Discount Rate (Continued)

Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate		
	 1% Decrease	Current Discount		1% Increase
	 (5.75%)	 (6.75%)	_	(7.75%)
School division's proportionate				
share of the VRS Teacher				
Employee HIC OPEB Plan				
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 1,250,873	\$ 1,109,903	\$	990,406

### Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan):

### **County and School Board**

### **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 13, the County administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The County of Sussex Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 13, the Component Unit School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Sussex County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

### Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### **County and School Board: (Continued)**

## **Benefits Provided**

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible County retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the County who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible School Board retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

### Plan Membership

At July 1, 2022 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary	Component Unit
	Government	School Board
Total active employees with coverage	107	165
Total inactive employees	10	2
Total	117	167

### **Contributions**

The County nor the School Board pre-funds benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County or School Board. The amount paid by the County and the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$44,000 and \$22,000.

## Total OPEB Liability

The County and School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2022. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021.

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation Not available

Salary Increases The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum.

Discount Rate 3.69%

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# **County and School Board: (Continued)**

Mortality rates for the County and School Board were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2022.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on the Municipal GO AA 20-year yield curve rate as of June 30, 2023.

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Primary   Government   Board   Total OPEB   Liability   Liability				Component
Balances at June 30, 2022         \$ 375,000 \$ 515,000           Changes for the year:         20,000 40,000           Service cost         20,000 10,000           Interest         7,000 10,000           Difference between expected and actual experience         (6,000) (10,000)           Contributions - employer         (44,000) (22,000)           Assumption changes         (47,000) (30,000)           Net changes         \$ (70,000) \$ (12,000)			Primary	<b>Unit School</b>
Balances at June 30, 2022       \$ 375,000 \$ 515,000         Changes for the year:       \$ 20,000 40,000         Interest       7,000 10,000         Difference between expected and actual experience       (6,000) (10,000)         Contributions - employer       (44,000) (22,000)         Assumption changes       (47,000) (30,000)         Net changes       \$ (70,000) \$ (12,000)			Government	Board
Balances at June 30, 2022 \$ 375,000 \$ 515,000  Changes for the year:  Service cost 20,000 40,000  Interest 7,000 10,000  Difference between expected and actual experience (6,000) (10,000)  Contributions - employer (44,000) (22,000)  Assumption changes \$ (47,000) \$ (12,000)			Total OPEB	<b>Total OPEB</b>
Changes for the year:       20,000       40,000         Interest       7,000       10,000         Difference between expected and actual experience       (6,000)       (10,000)         Contributions - employer       (44,000)       (22,000)         Assumption changes       (47,000)       (30,000)         Net changes       \$       (70,000)       \$		_	Liability	Liability
Service cost       20,000       40,000         Interest       7,000       10,000         Difference between expected and actual experience       (6,000)       (10,000)         Contributions - employer       (44,000)       (22,000)         Assumption changes       (47,000)       (30,000)         Net changes       \$       (70,000)       \$	Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	375,000 \$	515,000
Interest       7,000       10,000         Difference between expected and actual experience       (6,000)       (10,000)         Contributions - employer       (44,000)       (22,000)         Assumption changes       (47,000)       (30,000)         Net changes       \$       (70,000)       \$	Changes for the year:			
Difference between expected and actual experience $(6,000)$ $(10,000)$ Contributions - employer $(44,000)$ $(22,000)$ Assumption changes $(47,000)$ $(30,000)$ Net changes $(70,000)$ $(10,000)$	Service cost		20,000	40,000
Contributions - employer       (44,000)       (22,000)         Assumption changes       (47,000)       (30,000)         Net changes       \$ (70,000)       \$ (12,000)	Interest		7,000	10,000
Assumption changes (47,000) (30,000)  Net changes \$ (70,000) \$ (12,000)	Difference between expected and actual experience		(6,000)	(10,000)
Net changes \$ (70,000) \$ (12,000)	Contributions - employer		(44,000)	(22,000)
<u> </u>	Assumption changes		(47,000)	(30,000)
Balances at June 30, 2023 \$ 305,000 \$ 503,000	Net changes	\$	(70,000) \$	(12,000)
	Balances at June 30, 2023	\$	305,000 \$	503,000

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.69%) or one percentage point higher (4.69%) than the current discount rate:

				Rate		
	1%	Decrease		Current Discount	t	1% Increase
	(	2.69%)	_	Rate (3.69%)		(4.69%)
Primary Government: Total OPEB liability	\$	322,000	\$	305,000	\$	288,000
Component Unit School Boa	rd:					
Total OPEB liability	\$	537,000	\$	503,000	\$	472,000

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **County and School Board: (Continued)**

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

			Rates		
			Healthcare Cost		
	1 <u>% De</u>	crease (5.75%)	Trend (6.75%)	19	% Increase (7.75%)
Primary Government:					
Total OPEB liability	\$	284,000	\$ 305,000	\$	327,000
Component Unit Schoo	l Board:				
Total OPEB liability	\$	456,000	\$ 503,000	\$	559,000

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County and the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$42,000 and (\$27,000). At June 30, 2023, the County and the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

		<b>Primary Government</b>				Component L	Jni	t School Board
	•	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows		•	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
		of Resouces	0	f Resources		of Resouces		of Resources
Differences between expected								
and actual experience	\$	15,000	\$	8,000	\$	5,000	\$	106,000
Changes in assumptions		28,000		37,000		36,000		24,000
Employer contributions subsequent	t							
to the measurement date		44,000		-		22,000		-
Total	\$	87,000	\$_	45,000	\$	63,000	\$	130,000

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 17—Medical and Dental Pay-as-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **County and School Board: (Continued)**

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

		Primary		Component Unit School
Year Ended June 30	_	Government	_	Board
2024	\$	14,000	\$	(46,000)
2025		(4,000)		(27,000)
2026		(6,000)		(8,000)
2027		(5,000)		(8,000)
2028		(1,000)		-
Thereafter		_		_

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 18—Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Plans:

		Primary Government							Component Unit School Board							
	De	ferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB	•	Deferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB
	Οι	ıtflows		Inflows		Liability		Expense		Outflows		Inflows		Liability		Expense
VRS OPEB Plans:																
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 15):																
County	\$ 6	58,909	\$	70,338	\$	303,071	\$	1,922	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-		-		12,855		14,814		52,619		(1,370)
School Board Professional		-		-		-		-		100,457		126,519		458,400		1,891
Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 16)		-		-		-		-		21,823		-		113,708		11,690
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 17)		-		-		-		-		140,875		138,548		1,109,903		66,216
County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 18)	8	37,000		45,000		305,000		42,000		-		-		-		-
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 18)		-		-		-		-		63,000		130,000		503,000		(27,000)
Totals	\$ 1!	55,909	\$	115,338	\$	608,071	\$	43,922	\$	339,010	\$	409,881	\$	2,237,630	\$	51,427

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

### *Note 19—Surety Bonds:*

	Amount
Division of Risk Management Surety Bond:	
Commonwealth Funds	
Gary M. Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 210,000
Deste J. Cox, Treasurer	400,000
Ellen G. Boone, Commissioner of the Revenue	20,000
Earnest L. Giles, Sheriff	30,000
Continental Insurance Company-Surety:	
Dr. Arthur Jarrett, Jr., Superintendent of Schools and Clerk of the Board	10,000
All County, Social Service and School Board Employees	100,000

## Note 20—Jointly Governed Organizations:

## <u>District 19 Community Services Board</u>

The District 19 Community Services Board is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the participating jurisdictions which include the cities of Colonial Heights, Emporia, Hopewell, and Petersburg, and the Counties of Sussex, Greensville, Surry, and Dinwiddie. The governing board has the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Board's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations. Sussex County contributed \$86,298 to the District 19 Community Services Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

### Note 21—Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool. Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$30,661.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

### Note 22-Lease Receivable:

The County leases land and tower space to tenants under lease contracts. In fiscal year 2023, the County recognized lease and interest revenue in the amount of \$2,033,347 and \$670,611, respectively. A description of the leases is as follows

Lease Description	Start Date	End Date	Payment Frequency	Discount Rate	Receivable Balance	Amounts Owed Within One Year
Celltower lease	July 2021	December 2036	Monthly	2.35%\$	243,807 \$	28,290
Landfill lease	July 2021	December 2030	Monthly	1.51%	27,546,303	1,743,416
Total				\$	27,790,110 \$	1,771,706

There are no variable payments for the lease receivables above.

Expected future payments at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

Year Ending	Governmental Activities								
June 30,	Principal	Total							
2024	\$ 1,771,706	\$	636,167	\$ 2,407,873					
2025	1,814,279		594,251	2,408,530					
2026	1,857,870	551,331		2,409,201					
2027	1,902,504		507,381	2,409,885					
2028	1,948,205		462,377	2,410,582					
2029-2033	10,366,514		1,600,494	11,967,008					
2034-2038	8,129,032	032 370,967		8,499,999					
Total	\$27,790,110	\$	4,722,968	\$ 32,513,078					

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

### *Note 23—Adoption of Accounting Principles:*

The County implemented provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based IT Arrangements (SBITAs) during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Statement No. 96, SBITAs requires recognition of certain subscription assets and liabilities for certain contracts that convey control of the right to use another party's (a SBITA vendor's) information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets), as specified in the contract for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. No restatement of beginning net position was required as a result of this implementation. Using the facts and circumstances that existed at the beginning of the year of implementation, the following balances were recognized as of July 1, 2022 related to the subscription(s):

	Component Unit
	School Board
Subscription assets	\$ 86,621
Subscription liabilities	\$ 86,621

## **Note 24—Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022, enhances the comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improves the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from April 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, enhances accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023.

**Implementation Guide No. 2021-1,** *Implementation Guidance Update*—2021, with dates ranging from reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

**Implementation Guide No. 2023-1,** *Implementation Guidance Update*—2023, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

## Note 24—Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Emergency Education Relief (GEER) Fund, (2) an Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund, and (3) a Higher Education Emergency Relief (HEER) Fund. The Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSA Act) was signed into law on December 27, 2022 and added \$81.9 billion to the ESF. In March 2023, the American Rescue Plan Act (ARP Act), in support of ongoing state and institutional COVID-19 recovery efforts, added more than \$170 billion to the ESF. The School Board is receiving this funding from the Virginia Department of Education on a reimbursement basis.

# County of Sussex, Virginia General Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget -	
REVENUES	<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	<u>.</u>	Positive (Negative)
General property taxes	\$ 11,119,029	\$	11,119,029	\$ 11,527,561	\$	408,532
Other local taxes	1,513,074	ڔ	1,513,074	1,708,235	۲	195,161
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	81,500		81,500	352,749		271,249
Fines and forfeitures	840,000		840,000	718,889		(121,111)
	79,000		79,000	205,984		126,984
Revenue from the use of money and property	•		·	•		
Charges for services	6,361,015		6,361,036	6,154,549		(206,487)
Miscellaneous	56,400		161,536	255,020		93,484
Recovered costs	859,546		859,546	765,371		(94,175)
Intergovernmental:	E 40E 404		40 207 EE4	E 004 047		(4 224 720)
Commonwealth	5,185,401		10,206,554	5,884,816		(4,321,738)
Federal	1,268,620		1,298,620	1,951,793		653,173
Total revenues	\$ 27,363,585	\$	32,519,895	\$ 29,524,967	\$	(2,994,928)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government administration	\$ 2,519,322	\$	8,668,871	\$ 3,218,315	\$	5,450,556
_		Ş			Ş	
Judicial administration	1,508,381		1,536,280	1,437,747		98,533
Public safety	8,526,571		10,935,900	9,732,129		1,203,771
Public works	1,019,447		1,662,538	1,376,487		286,051
Health and welfare	3,276,382		3,412,963	3,292,760		120,203
Education	7,750,121		7,750,121	8,389,652		(639,531)
Parks, recreation, and cultural	278,760		278,760	271,260		7,500
Community development	903,585		1,925,566	1,291,907		633,659
Debt service:	. = 0 . 0					
Principal retirement	1,581,016		1,476,374	1,137,997		338,377
Interest and other fiscal charges	-		334,269	334,269		
Total expenditures	\$ 27,363,585	\$	37,981,642	\$ 30,482,523	\$	7,499,119
<b>5</b> (1.6::)						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	ć	ċ	(F 4/4 747)	¢ (057.554)	ċ	4 504 404
expenditures	\$ -	\$	(5,461,747)	\$ (957,556)	\$	4,504,191
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$ -	\$	773,083	\$ 551,640	\$	(221,443)
Transfers out	- ب	ڔ	(2,000,000)	•		(221,443)
	-		` ' ' '	. , , ,		-
Issuance of assets under lease	-		15,634	15,634		-
Issuance of equipment loan	-	Ċ	1,737,804	1,737,804	Ċ	(224, 442)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ -	\$	526,521	\$ 305,078	\$	(221,443)
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$	(4,935,226)	\$ (652,478)	ς	4,282,748
Fund balances - beginning	¥ -	7	4,935,226	10,548,121	7	5,612,895
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$	-,733,220	\$ 9,895,643	\$	9,895,643
i and palances - ending	- ب	ڔ	-	7,073,043	ڔ	7,073,0 <del>1</del> 3

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

	2022	2021	2020
Total pension liability	 		
Service cost	\$ 791,012 \$	687,822 \$	718,848
Interest	1,896,429	1,807,557	1,677,407
Changes of assumptions	-	588,721	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(744,831)	(1,272,838)	767,994
Benefit payments	 (1,313,270)	(1,258,032)	(1,214,175)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 629,340 \$	553,230 \$	1,950,074
Total pension liability - beginning	 27,960,863	27,407,633	25,457,559
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 28,590,203 \$	27,960,863 \$	27,407,633
Plan fiduciary net position			
Contributions - employer	\$ 407,383 \$	385,736 \$	334,963
Contributions - employee	261,287	247,548	251,940
Net investment income	(32,389)	7,498,706	525,514
Benefit payments	(1,313,270)	(1,258,032)	(1,214,175)
Administrator charges	(21,465)	(18,770)	(18,116)
Other	 791	705	(620)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ (697,663) \$	6,855,893 \$	(120,494)
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	34,374,540	27,518,647	27,639,141
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 33,676,877 \$	34,374,540 \$	27,518,647
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ (5,086,674) \$	(6,413,677) \$	(111,014)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	117.79%	122.94%	100.41%
Covered payroll	\$ 5,459,076 \$	5,193,157 \$	5,192,869
County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	-93.18%	-123.50%	-2.14%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

_	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$	637,710 \$	645,675 \$	684,571 \$	627,879 \$	645,288 \$	590,927
	1,648,032	1,688,267	1,659,491	1,596,021	1,491,519	1,406,176
	683,845	-	(445,825)	-	-	-
	(422,526)	(1,726,334)	(526,277)	(508,419)	174,511	-
	(1,265,631)	(1,099,149)	(822,598)	(794,935)	(841,948)	(713,892)
\$	1,281,430 \$	(491,541) \$	549,362 \$	920,546 \$	1,469,370 \$	1,283,211
	24,176,129	24,667,670	24,118,308	23,197,762	21,728,392	20,445,181
\$	25,457,559 \$	24,176,129 \$	24,667,670 \$	24,118,308 \$	23,197,762 \$	21,728,392
\$	329,829 \$	428,550 \$	421,878 \$	534,939 \$	507,532 \$	575,363
7	260,578	292,116	236,561	254,475	236,929	246,243
	1,756,137	1,856,069	2,756,617	393,097	983,229	2,902,874
	(1,265,631)	(1,099,149)	(822,598)	(794,935)	(841,948)	(713,892)
	(17,758)	(16,060)	(15,789)	(13,696)	(13,354)	(15,408)
	(1,103)	(1,650)	(2,455)	(165)	(206)	153
\$	1,062,052 \$	1,459,876 \$	2,574,214 \$	373,715 \$	872,182 \$	2,995,333
	26,577,089	25,117,213	22,542,999	22,169,284	21,297,102	18,301,769
\$	27,639,141 \$	26,577,089 \$	25,117,213 \$	22,542,999 \$	22,169,284 \$	21,297,102
\$	(2,181,582) \$	(2,400,960) \$	(449,543) \$	1,575,309 \$	1,028,478 \$	431,290
	108.57%	109.93%	101.82%	93.47%	95.57%	98.02%
\$	5,041,344 \$	4,873,615 \$	4,806,381 \$	5,036,650 \$	4,764,080 \$	4,832,947
	-43.27%	-49.26%	-9.35%	31.28%	21.59%	8.92%

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

	2022	2021	2020
Total pension liability			
Service cost	\$ 76,992 \$	85,276 \$	90,209
Interest	271,553	248,651	245,894
Changes of assumptions	-	125,487	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	56,491	12,207	(111,694)
Benefit payments	(228,098)	(190,553)	(176,564)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 176,938 \$	281,068 \$	47,845
Total pension liability - beginning	4,060,070	3,779,002	3,731,157
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 4,237,008 \$	4,060,070 \$	3,779,002
Plan fiduciary net position			
Contributions - employer	\$ 22,410 \$	21,837 \$	25,663
Contributions - employee	43,775	42,196	43,573
Net investment income	(4,190)	1,074,222	75,957
Benefit payments	(228,098)	(190,553)	(176,564)
Administrator charges	(3,085)	(2,724)	(2,628)
Other	111	101	(89)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ (169,077) \$	945,079 \$	(34,088)
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	4,907,006	3,961,927	3,996,015
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 4,737,929 \$	4,907,006 \$	3,961,927
School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ (500,921) \$	(846,936) \$	(182,925)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	111.82%	120.86%	104.84%
Covered payroll	\$ 947,946 \$	898,431 \$	923,134
School Division's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	-52.84%	-94.27%	-19.82%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$	84,187 \$	79,263 \$	97,336 \$	107,869 \$	123,372 \$	128,063
	236,713	227,102	230,820	225,719	216,841	202,821
	95,125	-	(53,745)	-	-	-
	17,929	(1,973)	(159,599)	(59,657)	(32,090)	-
	(168,823)	(165,357)	(170,493)	(231,619)	(130,986)	(130,207)
\$	265,131 \$	139,035 \$	(55,681) \$	42,312 \$	177,137 \$	200,677
	3,466,026	3,326,991	3,382,672	3,340,360	3,163,223	2,962,546
\$	3,731,157 \$	3,466,026 \$	3,326,991 \$	3,382,672 \$	3,340,360 \$	3,163,223
_						
\$	26,101 \$	42,138 \$	41,054 \$	75,486 \$	80,878 \$	100,515
	43,048	43,896	42,611	47,846	51,355	53,467
	253,843	269,090	402,899	56,606	149,384	441,674
	(168,823)	(165,357)	(170,493)	(231,619)	(130,986)	(130,207)
	(2,558)	(2,343)	(2,361)	(2,147)	(2,015)	(2,339)
	(160)	(239)	(357)	(25)	(33)	23
\$	151,451 \$	187,185 \$	313,353 \$	(53,853) \$	148,583 \$	463,133
	3,844,564	3,657,379	3,344,026	3,397,879	3,249,296	2,786,163
\$_	3,996,015 \$	3,844,564 \$	3,657,379 \$	3,344,026 \$	3,397,879 \$	3,249,296
\$	(264,858) \$	(378,538) \$	(330,388) \$	38,646 \$	(57,519) \$	(86,073)
	107.10%	110.92%	109.93%	98.86%	101.72%	102.72%
\$	899,274 \$	910,707 \$	867,985 \$	969,777 \$	1,020,209 \$	1,078,493
	-29.45%	-41.57%	-38.06%	3.99%	-5.64%	-7.98%

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
0.08979%	\$ 8,548,546 \$	8,281,905	103.22%	82.61%	
0.09232%	7,166,892	8,086,073	88.63%	85.46%	
0.09520%	13,854,100	8,274,107	167.44%	71.47%	
0.09581%	12,609,141	7,959,969	158.41%	73.51%	
0.09814%	11,541,000	7,934,247	145.46%	74.81%	
0.09744%	11,983,000	7,652,585	156.59%	<b>72.92</b> %	
0.10150%	14,224,000	8,594,033	165.51%	68.28%	
0.09911%	12,474,000	7,368,917	169.28%	70.68%	
0.10465%	12,646,000	7,650,889	165.29%	70.88%	
•	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)  (2)  0.08979% 0.09232% 0.09520% 0.09581% 0.09814% 0.09744% 0.10150% 0.09911%	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)  (2) (3)  0.08979% \$ 8,548,546 \$ 0.09232% 7,166,892 0.09520% 13,854,100 0.09581% 12,609,141 0.09814% 11,541,000 0.09744% 11,983,000 0.10150% 14,224,000 0.09911% 12,474,000	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)Proportionate Pension Liability (Asset)Employer's Covered Payroll(2)(3)(4)0.08979%\$ 8,548,546\$ 8,281,9050.09232%7,166,8928,086,0730.09520%13,854,1008,274,1070.09581%12,609,1417,959,9690.09814%11,541,0007,934,2470.09744%11,983,0007,652,5850.10150%14,224,0008,594,0330.09911%12,474,0007,368,917	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll (3)/(4)  (2) (3) (4) (5)  0.08979% \$ 8,548,546 \$ 8,281,905 103.22%  0.09232% 7,166,892 8,086,073 88.63%  0.09520% 13,854,100 8,274,107 167.44%  0.09581% 12,609,141 7,959,969 158.41%  0.09814% 11,541,000 7,934,247 145.46%  0.09744% 11,983,000 7,652,585 156.59%  0.10150% 14,224,000 8,594,033 165.51%  0.09911% 12,474,000 7,368,917 169.28%	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension Plans
For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date	C	ontractually Required ontribution* (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution* (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Gove							_		
2023	\$	328,448	\$	328,448	\$	-	\$	6,023,607	5.45%
2022		407,131		407,131		-		5,459,076	7.46%
2021		387,105		387,105		-		5,193,157	7.45%
2020		334,962		334,962		-		5,192,869	6.45%
2019		328,953		328,953		-		5,041,344	6.53%
2018		428,550		428,550		-		4,873,615	8.79%
2017		421,878		421,878		-		4,806,381	8.78%
2016		534,939		534,939		-		5,036,650	10.62%
2015		507,532		507,532		-		4,764,080	10.65%
2014		569,321		569,321		-		4,832,947	11.78%
Component l	Jnit S	chool Board (	(non	professional)					
2023	\$	25,598	\$	25,598	\$	-	\$	1,201,590	2.13%
2022		22,391		22,391		-		947,946	2.36%
2021		21,826		21,826		-		898,431	2.43%
2020		25,663		25,663		-		923,134	2.78%
2019		26,100		26,100		-		899,274	2.90%
2018		42,138		42,138		-		910,707	4.63%
2017		41,054		41,054		-		867,985	4.73%
2016		73,024		75,486		(2,462)		969,777	7.78%
2015		76,822		80,878		(4,056)		1,020,209	7.93%
2014		101,378		101,378		-		1,078,493	9.40%
Component l	Jnit So	chool Board (	pro	fessional)					
2023	\$	1,402,274		1,402,274	\$	-	\$	8,704,881	16.11%
2022	*	1,333,885	*	1,333,885	τ	_	Τ	8,281,905	16.11%
2021		1,306,045		1,306,045		_		8,086,073	16.15%
2020		1,265,001		1,265,001		_		8,274,107	15.29%
2019		1,227,086		1,227,086		_		7,959,969	15.42%
2018		1,269,250		1,269,250		-		7,934,247	16.00%
2017		1,108,719		1,108,719		-		7,652,585	14.49%
2016		1,208,321		1,208,321		_		8,594,033	14.06%
2015		.,,		.,200,321				0,071,000	1 1.00/0
		1,068,493		1,068,493		_		7,368,917	14.50%

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased
retirement healthy, and disabled)	disability life expectancy. For future mortality
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10
	Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Sussex, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary (	Government:					
2022	0.02520% \$	303,071	\$	5,474,618	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.02517%	293,629		5,206,210	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.02528%	421,882		5,203,775	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.02579%	419,671		5,056,308	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.02563%	389,000		4,873,615	7.98%	51.22%
2017	0.02613%	393,000		4,819,215	8.15%	48.86%
Compone	ent Unit School Board (	nonprofessional):				
2022	0.00440% \$	52,619	\$	950,399	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.00437%	50,646		898,431	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.00448%	74,763		923,134	8.10%	52.64%
2019	0.00459%	74,692		899,274	8.31%	52.00%
2018	0.00480%	72,000		912,613	7.89%	51.22%
2017	0.00471%	71,000		867,985	8.18%	48.86%
Compone	ent Unit School Board (	orofessional):				
2022	0.03810% \$	458,400	\$	8,281,905	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.03807%	456,744		8,099,113	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.04033%	673,041		8,300,347	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.04075%	663,111		7,988,369	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.04160%	632,000		7,910,861	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.04156%	626,000		7,665,191	8.17%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Sussex, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary G								
2023	\$	32,671	\$	•	\$	- \$	6,050,204	0.54%
2022		29,563		29,563		-	5,474,618	0.54%
2021		28,114		28,114		-	5,206,210	0.54%
2020 2019		27,060		27,060		-	5,203,775	0.52% 0.52%
2019		26,293 25,343		26,293 25,343		-	5,056,308	0.52%
2018		25,060		25,060		-	4,873,615 4,819,215	0.52%
2017		24,201		24,201		-	5,041,793	0.48%
2015		22,903		22,903		_	4,771,418	0.48%
2014		23,293		23,293		_	4,852,659	0.48%
2011		23,273		23,273			1,032,037	<b>0.</b> 10/0
Componer	nt Unit	: School Board (non)	oro	fessional):				
2023	\$	6,489		6,489	\$	- \$	1,201,590	0.54%
2022	·	5,132	•	5,132	·	-	950,399	0.54%
2021		4,852		4,852		-	898,431	0.54%
2020		4,800		4,800		-	923,134	0.52%
2019		4,676		4,676		-	899,274	0.52%
2018		4,746		4,746		-	912,613	0.52%
2017		4,514		4,514		-	867,985	0.52%
2016		4,704		4,704		-	980,058	0.48%
2015		4,897		4,897		-	1,020,209	0.48%
2014		5,193		5,193		-	1,081,809	0.48%
Componer	nt Unit	: School Board (prof	ess	sional):				
2023	\$	47,060		47,060	\$	- \$	8,714,824	0.54%
2022	·	44,722	·	44,722	·	<u>-</u>	8,281,905	0.54%
2021		43,735		43,735		-	8,099,113	0.54%
2020		43,162		43,162		-	8,300,347	0.52%
2019		41,540		41,540		-	7,988,369	0.52%
2018		41,136		41,136		-	7,910,861	0.52%
2017		39,859		39,859		-	7,665,191	0.52%
2016		37,238		37,238		-	7,758,000	0.48%
2015		35,650		35,650		-	7,427,037	0.48%
2014		36,757		36,757		-	7,657,742	0.48%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# **Teachers**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020				
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all				
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service				
Disability Rates	No change				
Salary Scale	No change				
Discount Rate	No change				

# Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020						
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all						
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service						
Disability Rates	No change						
Salary Scale No change							
Line of Duty Disability No change							
Discount Rate No change							

# Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

	, , ,
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Schedule of Changes in the School Board's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020
Total HIC OPEB Liability				
Service cost	\$	2,213 \$	1,266 \$	-
Interest		7,382	6,599	-
Changes in benefit terms		-	-	97,756
Differences between expected and actual experience		1,304	-	-
Changes of assumptions		7,576	2,634	-
Benefit payments	_	(2,198)	<u> </u>	
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$	16,277 \$	10,499 \$	97,756
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		108,255	97,756	
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$	124,532 \$	108,255 \$	97,756
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	6,351 \$	6,020 \$	-
Net investment income		(126)	825	-
Benefit payments		(2,198)	-	-
Administrator charges	_	(21)	(27)	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	4,006 \$	6,818 \$	-
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		6,818	<u> </u>	
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	10,824 \$	6,818 \$	-
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	113,708 \$	101,437 \$	97,756
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability		8.69%	6.30%	0.00%
Covered payroll	\$	947,946 \$	898,431 \$	-
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		13.14%	12.05%	0.00%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2020 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
For the Years Ended June 30, 2021 through June 30, 2023

	Contributions in Relation to							Contributions	
Contractually Required Contribution			Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Employer's Covered Payroll	as a % of Covered Payroll	
Date		(1)	_	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)
2023	\$	13,338	\$	13,338	\$	-	\$	1,201,590	1.11%
2022		6,351		6,351		-		947,946	0.67%
2021		6,019		6,019		-		898,431	0.67%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. However, the program was not utilized until the year ended June 30, 2021.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 though June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

		Employer's		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB	
Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2022	0.08886% \$	1,109,903 \$	8,281,905	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.09143%	1,173,568	8,086,073	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.09440%	1,231,203	8,274,107	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.09482%	1,241,286	7,952,833	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.09770%	1,241,000	7,901,203	15.71%	8.08%
2017	0.09702%	1,231,000	7,656,638	16.08%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contrik Defici (Exc	iency ess)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023	_ \$	105,329 \$	105,329	\$	- \$	8,704,881	1.21%
2022		100,211	100,211		-	8,281,905	1.21%
2021		97,841	97,841		-	8,086,073	1.21%
2020		99,289	99,289		-	8,274,107	1.20%
2019		95,434	95,434		-	7,952,833	1.20%
2018		97,185	97,185		-	7,901,203	1.23%
2017		84,989	84,989		-	7,656,638	1.11%
2016		82,031	82,031		-	7,738,790	1.06%
2015		78,111	78,111		-	7,368,915	1.06%
2014		84,950	84,950		-	7,653,156	1.11%

County of Sussex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability							
Service cost	\$	20,000 \$	14,000 \$	12,000 \$	13,000 \$	13,000 \$	17,000
Interest		7,000	9,000	11,000	10,000	9,000	9,000
Differences between expected and actual experience		(6,000)	(5,000)	8,000	69,000	14,000	(69,000)
Contributions - employer		(44,000)	(36,000)	(28,000)	(28,000)	(13,000)	(13,000)
Assumption changes		(47,000)	33,000	14,000	10,000	(2,000)	(12,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	(70,000) \$	15,000 \$	17,000 \$	74,000 \$	21,000 \$	(68,000)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	_	375,000	360,000	343,000	269,000	248,000	316,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	305,000 \$	375,000 \$	360,000 \$	343,000 \$	269,000 \$	248,000
Covered-employee payroll	\$	5,680,000 \$	5,680,000 \$	3,907,000 \$	3,907,000 \$	4,009,000 \$	4,009,000
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of							
covered-employee payroll		5.37%	6.60%	9.21%	8.78%	6.71%	6.19%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Sussex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board
For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$ 40,000 \$	50,000 \$	44,000 \$	44,000 \$	48,000 \$	62,000
Interest	10,000	15,000	17,000	25,000	24,000	32,000
Differences between expected and actual experience	(10,000)	(162,000)	14,000	(184,000)	59,000	(419,000)
Contributions - employer	(22,000)	(35,000)	(43,000)	(43,000)	(36,000)	(18,000)
Assumption changes	(30,000)	53,000	28,000	17,000	(74,000)	(37,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ (12,000) \$	(79,000) \$	60,000 \$	(141,000) \$	21,000 \$	(380,000)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	 515,000	594,000	534,000	675,000	654,000	1,034,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 503,000 \$	515,000 \$	594,000 \$	534,000 \$	675,000 \$	654,000
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 7,819,000 \$	7,819,000 \$	7,620,000 \$	7,620,000 \$	7,651,000 \$	6,788,000
School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.43%	6.59%	7.80%	7.01%	8.82%	9.63%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Sussex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Primary Government OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Valuation Date: 7/1/2021 Measurement Date: 7/1/2022

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.69% based on the Municipal GO AA 20-year yield curve rate as
	of measurement date
Inflation	Not available
Healthcare Trend Rate	6.75% for fiscal year end 2023, decreasing 0.25% per year to an
	ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum
Retirement Age	The average age of retirement is 65
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year
	2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement
	scale MP-2021

#### County of Sussex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Component Unit School Board OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Valuation Date: 7/1/2021 Measurement Date: 7/1/2022

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.69% based on the Municipal GO AA 20-year yield curve rate as of measurement date
Inflation	Not available
Healthcare Trend Rate	6.75% for fiscal year end 2023, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum
Retirement Age	The average age of retirement is 65
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021

#### County of Sussex, Virginia County Capital Projects Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>_</u>	Budgeted riginal	<b>A</b> m	oounts <u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Fir	oriance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	¢	4 000	<b>,</b>	4 000	÷	444 274	ċ	4 44 477
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	4,900	\$	4,900	\$	146,376	\$	141,476
Intergovernmental:  Commonwealth				308,950				(200 OEO)
	-	4 000	Ċ		Ċ	446 276	Ċ	(308,950)
Total revenues	\$	4,900	\$	313,850	\$	146,376	\$	(167,474)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	-	\$	27,000	\$	-	\$	27,000
Capital projects		-		759,990		46,624		713,366
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		-		-		2,214,428		(2,214,428)
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	786,990	\$	2,261,052	\$	(1,474,062)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	4,900	\$	(473,140)	\$	(2,114,676)	\$	(1,641,536)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	_
Transfers out		(4,000)		(777,083)		(551,640)		225,443
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(4,000)	\$	1,222,917	\$	1,448,360	\$	225,443
Net change in fund balances	\$	900	\$	749,777	\$	(666,316)	\$	(1,416,093)
Fund balances - beginning	*	(900)	τ.	(749,777)	•	7,312,619	_	8,062,396
Fund balances - ending	\$	- (750)	\$	-	\$	6,646,303	Ś	6,646,303
	T		т		т	-,,-	т	= , = = , = 3 •

#### County of Sussex, Virginia Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

			(	County Special	Rev	enue Fund		
		Budgeted	Am	ounts				ariance with Final Budget Positive
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>		(Negative)
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	50	\$	256	\$	645	\$	389
Charges for services		1,200		1,200		1,140		(60)
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		-		14,827		14,827		
Total revenues	\$	1,250	\$	16,283	\$	16,612	\$	329
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Judicial administration	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	-	\$	1,250
Public safety		-		23,146		375		22,771
Total expenditures	\$	1,250	\$	24,396	\$	375	\$	24,021
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	\$		\$	(0.112)	¢	14 227	\$	24 250
expenditures	<u> </u>	-	٠	(8,113)	<u> </u>	16,237	Ş	24,350
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	\$	-	\$	(8,113)	\$	16,237 41,132	\$	24,350 33,019
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	8,113	\$	57,369	\$	57,369

County of Sussex, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

							Cus	<b>Custodial Funds</b>	ds					
	ν ≯	Special <u>Welfare</u>	O <sub>I</sub>	<u>Canteen</u>	<b>=</b> I	Jail <u>Inmate</u>	Sch > F	Robert Mitchell Scholarship	Scho	Rotary <u>Scholarship</u>		Richard Clements Moore III Scholarship		Total
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	s	36,141 \$	<b>ب</b>	1,456	<b>ب</b>	6,353	٠	1,456 \$ 6,353 \$ 26,201 \$ 28,762 \$	<b>ب</b>	28,762	<b>ب</b>	37,545	s	37,545 \$ 136,458
Total assets	v.	36,141	ş	1,456 \$	Ş	6,353 \$	ş	26,201 \$	\$	28,762 \$	Ş	37,545 \$	\$	136,458
NET POSITION Restricted for:														
Individuals	<b>⋄</b>	36,141 \$	\$	1,456	\$	1,456 \$ 6,353 \$	\$	•	<b>\$</b>	•	Ş	•	\$	43,950
Scholarships		1		•		•		26,201		28,762		37,545		92,508
Total net position	∽	36,141	\$	1,456 \$	\$	6,353 \$	\$	26,201 \$	\$	28,762 \$	\$	37,545 \$		136,458
													П	

### County of Sussex, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

					Cus	todial Fun	ds				
	Special Velfare	<u>C</u>	anteen	Jail <u>Inmate</u>	٨	Robert Aitchell holarship		Rotary nolarship	C <i>N</i>	Richard lements Moore III holarship	<u>Total</u>
ADDITIONS											
Contributions:											
Private contributions	\$ 38,601	\$	3,965	\$ 43,730	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,000	\$ 87,296
Investment earnings:											
Interest	556		-	-		925		1,072		1,178	3,731
Total additions	\$ 39,157	\$	3,965	\$ 43,730	\$	925	\$	1,072	\$	2,178	\$ 91,027
DEDUCTIONS											
Scholarships	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	800	\$	3,000	\$	-	\$ 3,800
Bank charges	-		-	72		-		-		-	72
Recipient payments	23,643		6,086	39,230		-		-		-	68,959
Total deductions	\$ 23,643	\$	6,086	\$ 39,302	\$	800	\$	3,000	\$	-	\$ 72,831
Net increase (decrease) in											
fiduciary net position	\$ 15,514	\$	(2,121)	\$ 4,428	\$	125	\$	(1,928)	\$	2,178	\$ 18,196
Net position - beginning	20,627		3,577	1,925		26,076		30,690		35,367	118,262
Net position - ending	\$ 36,141	\$	1,456	\$ 6,353	\$	26,201	\$	28,762	\$	37,545	\$ 136,458

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# County of Sussex, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2023

	June 30	), 2023						
		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund</u>	Go	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	298,974	\$	397,811	\$	44,094	\$	740,879
Receivables (net of allowance								
for uncollectibles):								
Accounts receivable		11,194		1,534		-		12,728
Due from other governmental units		2,370,721		47,245		-		2,417,966
Total assets	\$	2,680,889	\$	446,590	\$	44,094	\$	3,171,573
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		392,214		4,786	\$	-	\$	397,000
Accrued liabilities		1,369,860		79,138	•	-	•	1,448,998
Unearned revenue		156,681		, -		-		156,681
Total liabilities	\$	1,918,755	\$	83,924	\$	-	\$	2,002,679
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted for school construction	\$	762,134	¢	_			\$	762,134
Committed:	,	702,134	ڔ	-			ڔ	702,134
School cafeteria fund		-		171,765		-		171,765
School textbook fund		-		190,901		-		190,901
School activity funds		-		-		44,094		44,094
Total fund balances	\$	762,134	\$	362,666	\$	44,094	\$	1,168,894
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,680,889	\$	446,590	\$	44,094	\$	3,171,573
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the different because:  Total fund balances per above	ie Statemer	nt of Net Pos	sitio	n (Exhibit 1) a	are		\$	1,168,894
·							Ş	1,100,094
Capital assets used in governmental activities are nare not reported in the funds. The following is Capital assets, cost  Accumulated depreciation					\$	nent: 42,729,698 (20,022,245)	_	22,707,453
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to	pay for cu	rrent-period	l exp	oenditures and	d,			
therefore, are not reported in the funds.								
Pension related items					\$	2,293,791		
OPEB related items						339,010		2,632,801
The net pension asset is not an available resource	and, theref	ore, is not r	еро	rted in the fu	nds			500,921
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absent period and, therefore, are not reported in the fittens supporting this adjustment:  Net OPEB liabilities  Net pension liability  Lease liabilities	nces, are no	ot due and pa	ayab	ole in the curr	ent			
Subscription liabilities						(43,674)		
Compensated absences						(331,440)		(11,216,302)
·	بالديث ملط		الميم	د کند. خانجاند است.		()	-	,, <del></del> /
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and paya	able in the	current peri	od a	na, theretore	,			
are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items					ċ	(2 422 542)		
OPEB related items					Ş	(2,432,542) (409,881)		(2,842,423)
						(707,001)		
Net position of governmental activities							\$	12,951,344

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		School perating <u>Fund</u>		School Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund</u>	Go	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	321	\$	2,314	\$	-	\$	2,635
Charges for services		-		106,988		-		106,988
Miscellaneous		203,910		-		165,813		369,723
Intergovernmental:		0 200 704						0 200 704
Local government Commonwealth		8,388,701 1,992,647		99,169		-		8,388,701 12,091,816
Federal		3,991,875		1,047,877		_		5,039,752
Total revenues		4,577,454		1,256,348	\$	165,813	\$	25,999,615
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$ 2	23,692,545	\$	1,413,048	\$	166,482	\$	25,272,075
Debt service:		,	_	1, 110,010		,	_	
Principal retirement	\$	73,271	\$	-	\$	-	\$	73,271
Interest and other fiscal charges	,	3,489	•	-			·	3,489
Total expenditures	\$ 2	3,769,305	\$	1,413,048	\$	166,482	\$	25,348,835
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	808,149	\$	(156,700)	\$	(669)	\$	650,780
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	46,015	\$	-	\$	46,015
Transfers out		(46,015)		-		-		(46,015)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(46,015)	\$	46,015	\$	-	\$	-
Net change in fund balances	\$	762,134	\$	(110,685)	¢	(669)	¢	650,780
Fund balances - beginning	,	702,134	۲	473,351	٠	44,763	۲	518,114
Fund balances - ending	\$	762,134	\$	362,666	\$		\$	1,168,894
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exl different because:	hibit 2) a	are						
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above							\$	650,780
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the State Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful live as depreciation expense. The following is a summary of items supporting this Jointly owned asset allocation  Capital outlays  Depreciation expense	es and re	eported				2,595,641 650,392 1,414,511)		1,831,522
Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the teacher cost sha pool are not reported in the governmental funds	ring							397,205
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial	_							
resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of lor consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transverse, has any effect on net position.  Principal retirement on subscription liabilities	ansactior				\$	30,324 42,947		73 271
consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transvers, has any effect on net position.	f current				\$	30,324 42,947 10,216		73,271
consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transvere, has any effect on net position.  Principal retired on lease liabilities  Principal retirement on subscription liabilities  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Neither transverse for the same financial resources and financial resources are resources and financial resou	f current				\$	42,947		73,271 1,412,170

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	School Operating Fund												
								riance with					
								nal Budget					
		Budgeted	l Aı		-			Positive					
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>(</u>	Negative)					
REVENUES													
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	1,000	\$	•	\$		\$	(679)					
Miscellaneous		176,833		176,833		203,910		27,077					
Intergovernmental:													
Local government		7,703,155		7,703,155		8,388,701		685,546					
Commonwealth		12,181,433		12,181,433		11,992,647		(188,786)					
Federal	_	3,831,186		3,831,186		3,991,875		160,689					
Total revenues	<u></u> \$	23,893,607	\$	23,893,607	\$	24,577,454	\$	683,847					
EXPENDITURES													
Current:													
Education	Ś	23,893,607	Ś	23,893,607	Ś	23,692,545	\$	201,062					
Debt service:	,		•		•	,,	•						
Principal retirement		-		-		73,271		(73,271)					
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		-		3,489		(3,489)					
Total expenditures	\$	23,893,607	\$	23,893,607	\$	23,769,305	\$	124,302					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)													
expenditures	\$	_	\$	_	\$	808,149	\$	808,149					
expenditures	<del>-</del>				<del>,</del>	000,117	~	000,117					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Transfers out	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(46,015)	\$	46,015					
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(46,015)	\$	46,015					
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	762,134	\$	854,164					
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		-		-					
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	762,134	\$	854,164					

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	School Special Revenue Fund										
	Budgeted Amounts						Fi	riance with inal Budget Positive			
REVENUES		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	(	(Negative)			
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$		\$		\$	2,314	ċ	2,314			
Charges for services	ڔ	77,600	ڔ	77,600	ڔ	106,988	Ą	29,388			
Miscellaneous		31,500		31,500		100,900		(31,500)			
Intergovernmental:		31,300		31,300		-		(31,300)			
Commonwealth		118,138		118,138		99,169		(18,969)			
Federal		735,000		803,545		1,047,877		244,332			
Total revenues	\$	962,238	Ċ	1,030,783	Ċ	1,256,348	\$	225,565			
Total revenues	<del>-</del>	702,230	ڔ	1,030,763	٠	1,230,340	ڔ	223,303			
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
Education	\$	1,008,253	Ś	1,076,798	\$	1,413,048	\$	(336,250)			
Total expenditures		1,008,253	_	1,076,798	-	1,413,048	\$	(336,250)			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)											
expenditures	\$	(46,015)	\$	(46,015)	\$	(156,700)	\$	(110,685)			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)											
Transfers in	\$	46,015	\$	46,015	\$	46,015	\$	-			
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	46,015	\$	46,015	\$	46,015	\$	-			
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(110,685)	\$	(110,685)			
Fund balances - beginning	·	-	•	-	•	473,351	•	473,351			
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	362,666			

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$	5,683,934	\$	5,683,934	\$	5,570,165	\$	(113,769)
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		713,720		713,720		726,040		12,320
Personal property taxes		3,800,710		3,800,710		4,319,676		518,966
Mobile home taxes		12,831		12,831		8,715		(4,116)
Machinery and tools taxes		560,919		560,919		593,066		32,147
Merchants capital taxes		132,715		132,715		131,998		(717)
Penalties		115,000		115,000		99,625		(15,375)
Interest		99,200		99,200		78,276		(20,924)
Total general property taxes	\$	11,119,029	\$	11,119,029	\$	11,527,561	\$	408,532
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	1,040,224	\$	1,040,224	\$	1,183,642	\$	143,418
Consumers' utility taxes		93,000		93,000		93,213		213
Consumption tax		31,000		31,000		37,012		6,012
Business license taxes		39,050		39,050		64,466		25,416
Motor vehicle licenses		229,800		229,800		224,176		(5,624)
Transient occupancy taxes		80,000		80,000		105,726		25,726
Total other local taxes	\$	1,513,074	\$	1,513,074	\$	1,708,235	\$	195,161
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	4,739	\$	(1,261)
Transfer fees		500		500		514		14
Permits and other licenses		75,000		75,000		347,496		272,496
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$	81,500	\$	81,500	\$	352,749	\$	271,249
Figure and forfatheres.								
Fines and forfeitures:	ç	940.000	Ċ	940.000	Ļ	740 000	Ļ	(424 444)
Court fines and forfeitures	<u> </u>	840,000	\$	840,000		718,889	\$	(121,111)
Total fines and forfeitures	\$	840,000	\$	840,000	\$	718,889	\$	(121,111)
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	20,000	¢	20,000	¢	168,924	¢	148,924
Revenue from use of property	ڔ	59,000	۲	59,000	ڔ	37,060	ڔ	(21,940)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	79,000	\$	79,000	\$	205,984	ς	126,984
rotative from use of money and property	7	77,000	7	77,000	7	203,701	7	120,701
Charges for services:								
Sheriff fees	\$	665	\$	686	\$	901	\$	215
Emergency medical services	7	300,000	7	300,000	7	6,821	7	(293,179)
Charges for court costs		1,950		1,950		1,285		(665)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		1,800		1,800		882		(918)
Courthouse security fees		91,500		91,500		96,206		4,706
Charges for courthouse maintenance fees		17,500		17,500		17,982		482
Charges for correction and detention		3,600		3,600		3,241		(359)
Charges for other protection		10,000		10,000		7,538		(2,462)
·		10,000		10,000		1,550		(∠, <del>4</del> 0∠)
Charges for sanitation and waste removal:		5 025 000		5 025 000		2 245 72/		(2 600 264)
Tipping fees		5,925,000		5,925,000		3,315,736		(2,609,264)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)					
Charges for services: (Continued)					
Charges for community development	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$	(9,000)
Total charges for services	\$ 6,361,015	\$ 6,361,036	\$ 6,154,549	\$	(206,487)
Miscellaneous:					
Miscellaneous	\$ 56,400	\$ 161,536	\$ 255,020	\$	93,484
Recovered costs:					
Wakefield sheriff patrol	\$ 69,384	\$ 69,384	\$ 70,107	\$	723
Jurors	3,000	3,000	(42,670)		(45,670)
Jail clean up	10,000	10,000	-		(10,000)
Clerk of the circuit court	2,400	2,400	1,359		(1,041)
Radio maintenance	126,665	126,665	167,315		40,650
Waverly sheriff patrol	648,097	648,097	568,894		(79,203)
Other recovered costs	-	-	366		366
Total recovered costs	\$ 859,546	\$ 859,546	\$ 765,371	\$	(94,175)
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 20,909,564	\$ 21,014,721	\$ 21,688,358	\$	673,637
Intergovernmental:					
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Noncategorical aid:					
Rolling stock tax	\$ 78,000	\$ 78,000	\$ 85,353	\$	7,353
Mobile home titling tax	15,000	15,000	30,451		15,451
Taxes on deeds	110,000	110,000	167,773		57,773
Motor vehicle rental tax	150	150	123		(27)
Payment in lieu of taxes-prison	28,500	28,500	35,296		6,796
Personal property tax relief funds	1,093,152	1,093,152	1,093,152		-
Communication taxes	 130,000	130,000	121,618		(8,382)
Total noncategorical aid	\$ 1,454,802	\$ 1,454,802	\$ 1,533,766	\$	78,964
Categorical aid:					
Shared expenses:					
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 267,000	\$ 269,058	\$ 279,126	\$	10,068
Sheriff	1,461,000	1,461,000	1,523,680		62,680
Commissioner of revenue	88,053	88,053	92,056		4,003
Treasurer	96,555	96,555	99,877		3,322
Registrar/electoral board	54,048	54,048	66,084		12,036
Clerk of circuit court	228,243	228,243	267,025		38,782
Local jails	 107,000	107,000	 82,578		(24,422)
Total shared expenses	\$ 2,301,899	\$ 2,303,957	\$ 2,410,426	\$	106,469

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)						
Intergovernmental: (Continued)						
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)						
Categorical aid: (Continued)						
Other categorical aid:						
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	590,794	\$ 590,794	\$ 526,462	\$	(64,332)
Fire programs fund		32,000	32,000	31,182		(818)
Comprehensive services act		597,000	683,203	756,554		73,351
Emergency medical services		10,000	10,000	14,769		4,769
Wireless funds		66,000	66,000	61,085		(4,915)
Victim-witness grant		106,196	106,196	28,145		(78,051)
Animal friendly plates		210	210	95		(115)
Timber sale		25,000	25,000	49,246		24,246
VATI telecommunications		-	4,896,892	266,044		(4,630,848)
School resource officer		-	-	65,234		65,234
Other state grants		1,500	37,500	141,808		104,308
Total other categorical aid	_\$_	1,428,700	\$ 6,447,795	\$ 1,940,624	\$	(4,507,171)
Total categorical aid	\$	3,730,599	\$ 8,751,752	\$ 4,351,050	\$	(4,400,702)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	5,185,401	\$ 10,206,554	\$ 5,884,816	\$	(4,321,738)
Revenue from the federal government:  Categorical aid:						
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,268,620	\$ 1,268,620	\$ 1,130,478	\$	(138,142)
Victim-witness grant		-	-	65,673		65,673
Emergency management grant		-	-	28,775		28,775
American Rescue Plan Act		-	30,000	353,088		323,088
DHCD grant		-	-	373,779		373,779
Total categorical aid	_\$_	1,268,620	\$ 1,298,620	\$ 1,951,793	\$	653,173
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	1,268,620	\$ 1,298,620	\$ 1,951,793	\$	653,173
Total General Fund	\$	27,363,585	\$ 32,519,895	\$ 29,524,967	\$	(2,994,928)
Special Revenue Fund: County Special Revenue Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from the use of money	\$	50	\$ 256	\$ 645	\$	389
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	50	256	\$ 645	\$	389
Charges for services:						
Law library fees	\$	1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,140	\$	(60)
Total charges for services	\$	1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,140	\$	(60)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	1,250	\$ 1,456	\$ 1,785	\$	329
Intergovernmental:						
Revenue from the Commonwealth:						
Categorical aid:						
Forfeited assets	\$	-	\$ 14,827	\$ 14,827	\$	-
Total County Special Revenue Fund	\$	1,250	16,283	16,612		329

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>				riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Fund:							
County Capital Projects Fund:							
Revenue from local sources:							
Revenue from use of money and property:							
Revenue from the use of money	\$	4,900	\$ 4,900		146,376	\$	141,476
Total revenue from local sources	_\$_	4,900	\$ 4,900	\$	146,376	\$	141,476
Capital Projects Fund: (Continued) County Capital Projects Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid:							
Tobacco commission grants	\$	-	\$ 308,950	\$	-	\$	(308,950)
Total categorical aid	\$	-	\$ 308,950	\$	-	\$	(308,950)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	-	\$ 308,950	\$	-	\$	(308,950)
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	4,900	\$ 313,850	\$	146,376	\$	(167,474)
Total Primary Government	\$	27,369,735	\$ 32,850,028	\$	29,687,955	\$	(3,162,073)
School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of property	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000	\$	321	\$	(679)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000	\$	321	\$	(679)
Miscellaneous:							
Miscellaneous	\$	176,833	\$ 176,833	\$	203,910	\$	27,077
Total miscellaneous	\$	176,833	\$ 176,833	\$	203,910		27,077
Total revenue from local sources	\$	177,833	\$ 177,833	\$	204,231	\$	26,398
Intergovernmental:							
Revenues from local governments:							
Contribution from County of Sussex	\$	7,703,155	\$ 7,703,155	\$	8,388,701	\$	685,546
Total revenues from local governments	\$	7,703,155	\$ 7,703,155	\$	8,388,701	\$	685,546
Share of state sales tax	\$	1,643,624	\$ 1,643,624	\$	1,704,750	\$	61,126
Basic school aid		4,141,028	4,141,028		3,829,996		(311,032)
Remedial summer education		42,291	42,291		42,291		-
Regular foster care		70,761	70,761		-		(70,761)
Gifted and talented		36,534	36,534		34,944		(1,590)
Remedial education		236,169	236,169		225,891		(10,278)
Special education		543,449	543,449		519,798		(23,651)
Vocational education		232,907	232,907		229,635		(3,272)
School fringes		837,682	837,682		808,090		(29,592)
Early reading intervention		68,261	68,261		60,947		(7,314)
English as a second language		12,908	12,908		23,829		10,921

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)						
School Operating Fund: (Continued)						
Intergovernmental: (Continued)						
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)						
Categorical aid: (Continued)						
At risk payments	1,890,369		1,890,369	1,339,730		(550,639)
Standards of Learning algebra readiness	29,685		29,685	29,808		123
Primary class size	366,509		366,509	353,489		(13,020)
Educational technology	128,000		128,000	471,284		343,284
Homebound	4,177		4,177	8,894		4,717
Supplemental per pupil allocation	-		-	252,093		252,093
VPI	234,497		234,497	4,958		(229,539)
School construction	500,000		500,000	1,240,014		740,014
Hold harmless	330,247		330,247	394,706		64,459
Other state funds	832,335		832,335	417,500		(414,835)
Total revenue from the commonwealth	\$ 12,181,433	\$	12,181,433	\$ 11,992,647	\$	(188,786)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	 12,181,433		12,181,433	11,992,647		(188,786)
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:						
Title I	\$ 562,050	\$	562,050	\$ 404,275	\$	(157,775)
Title VI-B, special education flow-through	311,495	·	311,495	277,027		(34,468)
Vocational education	36,020		36,020	31,608		(4,412)
Title VI-B, special education pre-school	9,729		9,729	11,615		1,886
Rural education	25,162		25,162	23,458		(1,704)
Title II Part A	70,633		70,633	15,539		(55,094)
JROTC	90,000		90,000	87,638		(2,362)
ESSER	845,801		845,801	2,788,517		1,942,716
ARP ESSER	1,650,000		1,650,000	-		(1,650,000)
American Rescue Plan Act	189,575		189,575	323,305		133,730
Other federal funds	40,721		40,721	28,893		(11,828)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 3,831,186	\$	3,831,186	\$ 3,991,875	\$	160,689
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 23,893,607	\$	23,893,607	\$ 24,577,454	\$	683,847

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)						
Special Revenue Funds:						
School Special Revenue Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from the use of money	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 2,314	\$	2,314
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 2,314	\$	2,314
Charges for services:						
Cafeteria sales	\$	77,600	\$ 77,600	\$ 106,988	\$	29,388
Total charges for services	\$	77,600	\$ 77,600	\$ 106,988	\$	29,388
Miscellaneous revenue:						
Miscellaneous	\$	31,500	\$ 31,500	\$ -	\$	(31,500)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	31,500	\$ 31,500	\$ -	\$	(31,500)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	109,100	\$ 109,100	\$ 109,302	\$	202
Intergovernmental:						
Revenue from the Commonwealth:						
Categorical aid:						
School food program	\$	31,773	\$ 31,773	\$ 16,563	\$	(15,210)
Textbook payment		86,365	86,365	82,606		(3,759)
Total categorical aid	<u>\$</u>	118,138	\$ 118,138	\$ 99,169	\$	(18,969)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	118,138	\$ 118,138	\$ 99,169	\$	(18,969)
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:						
School food program	\$	735,000	\$ 735,000	\$ 976,197	\$	241,197
Pandemic EBT		-	-	3,135		3,135
Commodities		-	68,545	68,545		-
Total categorical aid	\$	735,000	\$ 803,545	\$ 1,047,877	\$	244,332
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	735,000	\$ 803,545	\$ 1,047,877	\$	244,332
Total School Special Revenue Fund	\$	962,238	\$ 1,030,783	\$ 1,256,348	\$	225,565
School Activity Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Miscellaneous:						
Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$ 	\$ 165,813	\$	165,813
Total School Activity Fund	ς .	_	\$ _	\$ 165,813	\$	165,813
	<del>_</del>			<u> </u>		
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	24,855,845	\$ 24,924,390	\$ 25,999,615	\$	1,075,225

Central profile	Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original Final <u>Budget</u> <u>Budget</u>			<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)			
Legislative	General Fund:								
Board of supervisors         \$ 188,051         \$ 168,687         \$ 137,855         \$ 30,829           General and financial administration:         \$ 1,002,488         \$ 7,006,377         \$ 1,672,871         \$ 5,333,000           Legal services         150,000         150,000         102,000         48,000           Commissioner of revenue         277,659         323,822         312,555         132,700           Central accounting         105,000         207,143         9,9759         2,334           Central accounting         105,000         207,143         9,9759         2,334           Other general and financial administration         105,000         207,143         \$ 2,864,009         \$ 3,872,00           Total general government administration         \$ 247,538         \$ 248,853         \$ 216,838         \$ 32,450,20           Total general government administration         \$ 247,538         \$ 248,853         \$ 216,838         \$ 32,450,20           Total general government administration         \$ 36,785         \$ 5,468,873         \$ 216,638         \$ 32,450,20           Total general administration         \$ 36,785         \$ 5,468,873         \$ 216,338         \$ 2,450,20           Juventic administration         \$ 36,782         \$ 5,468,87         \$ 3,283,21         \$ 2,241,21 </td <td>General government administration:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	General government administration:								
Ceneral and financial administration:   County administrator	Legislative:								
County administrator         \$ 1,002,488         \$ 7,006,377         \$ 1,672,871         \$ 3,333,000           Legal services         150,000         150,000         320,002         320,002         320,002         320,002         320,002         320,002         320,002         320,002         320,002         320,003	Board of supervisors	\$	158,051	\$	168,687	\$ 137,858	\$	30,829	
Legal services         150,000         150,000         150,000         48,000           Commissioner of revenue         277,659         325,822         312,525         13,270           Trasaurer         436,493         459,896         438,686         21,028           Central accounting         52,093         100,093         90,979         3,03,760           Other general and financial administration         105,000         207,143         23,009         5,387,262           Board of elections:         Electoral board and officials         Security         Security         Security         Total general government administration         Security         Total general domainistrations           Correct         Security         Security <td rows<="" td=""><td>General and financial administration:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>General and financial administration:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	General and financial administration:							
Commissioner of revenue         777,659         325,822         312,502         10,203           Treasurer         436,493         459,896         438,685         21,028           Other general and financial administration         100,000         207,143         28,019         3,037,60           Total general and financial administration         5,217,333         8,251,313         2,864,069         5,387,266           Board of elections:         Electoral board and officials         5,247,538         248,853         216,388         5,450,555           Electoral board and officials         5,247,538         5,48,853         216,381         5,450,555           Total general government administration           Courter           Courter           Circuit court         5,36,782         5,46,887         5,218,315         5,450,555           General district court         4,148         4,148         4,140         1,609         2,531           General district court         4,148         4,149         1,609         2,588           General district court         1,259         24,312         2,249,48         225,948         225,948         2,259,48         2,588         2,888         2,888	County administrator	\$	1,092,488	\$	7,006,377	\$ 1,672,871	\$	5,333,506	
Treasurer Central accounting Central accounting Central accounting Central accounting Central accounting Control (10,000) (10,003) (1	Legal services		150,000		150,000	102,000		48,000	
Central accounting Other general and financial administration Total general and financial administration 105,000 1207,14 123,019 130,076 130,076 150,077 100 120,07	Commissioner of revenue		277,659		325,822	312,552		13,270	
Other general and financial administration         105,000         207,143         238,019         30,307,000           Board of elections:         Electoral board and officials         2 247,538         2 48,885         2 16,388         2 216,388	Treasurer		436,493		459,896	438,868		21,028	
Potential general and financial administration   S 2,113,733   S 8,251,331   S 2,864,069   S 3,287,262	Central accounting		52,093		102,093	99,759		2,334	
Board of elections:   Electoral board and officials   \$ 247,538   \$ 248,853   \$ 216,388   \$ 32,465     Total general government administration   \$ 2,519,322   \$ 8,668,871   \$ 3,218,315   \$ \$ 5,450,555     Judicial administration:   Courts	Other general and financial administration		105,000		207,143	238,019		(30,876)	
Flectoral board and officials   \$ 2,247,538   \$ 248,858   \$ 216,888   \$ 32,455   \$ 3,245,555   \$ 3	Total general and financial administration	\$	2,113,733	\$	8,251,331	\$ 2,864,069	\$	5,387,262	
Total general government administration   \$ 2,519,322   \$ 8,668,871   \$ 5 3,218,315   \$ 5 5,450,555   \$ 5 5,	Board of elections:								
Judicial administration:	Electoral board and officials	\$	247,538	\$	248,853	\$ 216,388	\$	32,465	
Courts:         Circuit court         \$ 36,785         \$ 54,638         \$ 62,403         \$ 7,863           General district court         45,186         45,186         37,323         7,863           Special magistrates         4,140         4,140         1,609         2,531           Juvenile and domestic relations court         12,050         24,312         - 24,312         - 24,312           Sheriff         229,484         225,932         183,144         42,788           Nictim witness         106,196         105,474         99,886         5,588           Clerk of the circuit court         457,126         457,126         444,269         12,857           Total courts         \$ 890,967         \$ 916,808         \$ 828,634         \$ 881,749           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,508,381         \$ 1,536,280         \$ 1,437,747         \$ 98,533           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 2,802,387         \$ 2,838,874         \$ 618,104           Sheriff         \$ 5,320,597	Total general government administration	\$	2,519,322	\$	8,668,871	\$ 3,218,315	\$	5,450,556	
Circuit court         \$ 36,785         \$ 54,638         \$ 62,403         \$ (7,765)           General district court         45,186         45,186         37,323         7,863           Special magistrates         4,140         4,140         1,609         2,531           Juvenile and domestic relations court         12,050         24,312         - 224,312           Sheriff         229,484         225,932         183,144         42,788           Victin witness         106,196         105,474         99,886         5,588           Clerk of the circuit court         457,126         457,126         444,269         12,857           Total courts         \$ 890,967         \$ 916,808         \$ 828,634         \$ 88,174           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,508,381         \$ 1,536,280         \$ 1,437,747         \$ 98,533           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 3,200,597         \$ 3,456,978         \$ 2,838,874         \$ 618,104           Sheriff         \$ 3,200,597         \$ 3,456,978 <td>Judicial administration:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Judicial administration:								
General district court         45,186         45,186         37,323         7,863           Special magistrates         4,140         4,140         1,609         2,531           Juvenile and domestic relations court         12,050         24,312          24,312           Sheriff         229,484         225,932         183,144         42,788           Victim witness         106,196         105,474         99,886         5,588           Clerk of the circuit court         457,126         457,126         444,269         12,857           Total courts         \$890,967         \$ 916,808         \$828,634         \$ 88,174           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$1,508,381         \$1,536,280         \$1,437,47         \$ 98,535           Total judicial administration         \$1,508,381         \$1,536,280         \$1,437,47         \$ 98,535           Public safety:         \$1,508,381         \$1,536,280         \$1,437,47         \$ 98,533           Eaw enforcement and traffic control:         \$1,508,381         \$1,536,280         \$ 1,437,47         \$ 618,104           Sheriff         \$2,500,192         \$2,838,874         \$ 618	Courts:								
Special magistrates         4,140         4,140         1,609         2,531           Juvenile and domestic relations court         12,050         24,312         -         24,312           Sheriff         229,484         225,932         183,144         4,788           Victim witness         106,196         105,474         99,886         5,588           Clerk of the circuit court         457,126         457,126         444,269         12,857           Total courts         \$890,967         \$916,808         \$828,034         \$88,174           Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney:           Total judicial administration         \$1,508,381         \$619,472         \$609,113         \$10,359           Total judicial administration         \$1,508,381         \$1,536,280         \$1,437,747         \$98,533           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$3,200,597         \$3,456,978         \$2,838,874         \$618,104           5chool resource officer grant         198,334         198,515         198,374         141           911 services         265,122         253,122         166,247         86,875	Circuit court	\$	36,785	\$	54,638	\$ 62,403	\$	(7,765)	
Juvenile and domestic relations court	General district court		45,186		45,186	37,323		7,863	
Sheriff         229,484         225,932         183,144         42,788           Victim witness         106,196         105,474         99,886         5,588           Clerk of the circuit court         457,126         457,126         444,269         12,857           Total courts         \$ 890,967         916,808         \$ 828,634         \$ 881,744           Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,508,381         \$ 1,536,280         \$ 1,437,747         \$ 98,533           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 3,200,597         \$ 3,456,978         \$ 2,838,874         \$ 618,104           School resource officer grant         198,334         198,515         198,374         141           911 services         265,122         253,122         166,247         86,875           Wakefield operations         69,384         69,384         60,917         3,466,775           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 3,733,437         \$ 3,977,999         \$ 3,264,412         \$ 713,587           Fire ad	Special magistrates		4,140		4,140	1,609		2,531	
Victim witness         106,196         105,474         99,886         5,588           Clerk of the circuit court         457,126         457,126         444,269         12,857           Total courts         \$890,967         \$916,808         \$828,634         \$88,174           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$617,414         \$619,472         \$609,113         \$10,359           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$617,414         \$619,472         \$609,113         \$10,359           Total judicial administration         \$1,508,381         \$1,536,280         \$1,437,747         \$98,533           Public safety:         ***         ***         \$1,536,280         \$1,437,747         \$98,533           Sheriff         \$3,200,597         \$3,456,978         \$2,838,874         \$618,104           School resource officer grant         198,334         \$198,515         198,374         \$141           911 services         265,122         253,122         166,247         86,875           Wakefield operations         69,384         69,384         60,917         8,467           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$3,733,437         \$3,977,999         \$3,264,412         \$713,587           Fire and rescue services:         \$217,500         \$414	Juvenile and domestic relations court		12,050		24,312	-		24,312	
Clerk of the circuit court	Sheriff		229,484		225,932	183,144		42,788	
Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,508,381         \$ 1,536,280         \$ 1,437,747         \$ 98,533           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 3,200,597         \$ 3,456,978         \$ 2,838,874         \$ 618,104           School resource officer grant         198,334         198,515         198,374         141           911 services         265,122         253,122         166,247         86,875           Wakefield operations         69,384         69,384         60,917         8,467           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 3,733,437         \$ 3,977,999         \$ 3,264,412         \$ 713,587           Fire and rescue services:         \$ 217,500         \$ 414,279         \$ 350,020         \$ 64,259           Ambulance and rescue services         21,165,338         2,942,336         2,929,232         13,104           Forest fire extinction services         25,000         25,000         23,067         1,933           Emergency services         607,087         651,732         565,523 </td <td>Victim witness</td> <td></td> <td>106,196</td> <td></td> <td>105,474</td> <td>99,886</td> <td></td> <td>5,588</td>	Victim witness		106,196		105,474	99,886		5,588	
Commonwealth's attorney:         Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,508,381         \$ 1,536,280         \$ 1,437,747         \$ 98,533           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 3,200,597         \$ 3,456,978         \$ 2,838,874         \$ 618,104           School resource officer grant         198,334         198,515         198,374         198,315         198,374         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315         198,315	Clerk of the circuit court		457,126		457,126	444,269		12,857	
Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 3,200,597         \$ 3,456,978         \$ 2,838,874         \$ 618,104           School resource officer grant         198,334         198,515         198,374         141           911 services         265,122         253,122         166,247         86,875           Wakefield operations         69,384         69,384         60,917         8,467           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 3,733,437         \$ 3,977,999         \$ 3,264,412         \$ 713,587           Fire and rescue services:         \$ 217,500         \$ 414,279         \$ 350,020         \$ 64,259           Ambulance and rescue services         1,165,338         2,942,336         2,992,232         13,104           Forest fire extinction services         25,000         25,000         23,067         1,933           Emergency services         667,087         651,732         565,523         86,209	Total courts	\$	890,967	\$	916,808	\$ 828,634	\$	88,174	
Total commonwealth's attorney         \$ 617,414         \$ 619,472         \$ 609,113         \$ 10,359           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 3,200,597         \$ 3,456,978         \$ 2,838,874         \$ 618,104           School resource officer grant         198,334         198,515         198,374         141           911 services         265,122         253,122         166,247         86,875           Wakefield operations         69,384         69,384         60,917         8,467           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 3,733,437         \$ 3,977,999         \$ 3,264,412         \$ 713,587           Fire and rescue services:         Fire department         \$ 217,500         \$ 414,279         \$ 350,020         \$ 64,259           Ambulance and rescue services         1,165,338         2,942,336         2,929,232         13,104           Forest fire extinction services         25,000         25,000         23,067         1,933           Emergency services         607,087         651,732         565,523         86,209	Commonwealth's attorney:								
Total judicial administration   \$ 1,508,381   \$ 1,536,280   \$ 1,437,747   \$ 98,533	Commonwealth's attorney	\$	617,414	\$	619,472	\$ 609,113	\$	10,359	
Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:       Sheriff       \$ 3,200,597       \$ 3,456,978       \$ 2,838,874       \$ 618,104         School resource officer grant       198,334       198,515       198,374       141         911 services       265,122       253,122       166,247       86,875         Wakefield operations       69,384       69,384       60,917       8,467         Total law enforcement and traffic control       \$ 3,733,437       \$ 3,977,999       \$ 3,264,412       \$ 713,587         Fire and rescue services:         Fire department       \$ 217,500       \$ 414,279       \$ 350,020       \$ 64,259         Ambulance and rescue services       1,165,338       2,942,336       2,929,232       13,104         Forest fire extinction services       25,000       25,000       23,067       1,933         Emergency services       607,087       651,732       565,523       86,209	Total commonwealth's attorney	\$	617,414	\$	619,472	\$ 609,113	\$	10,359	
Law enforcement and traffic control:         Sheriff       \$ 3,200,597       \$ 3,456,978       \$ 2,838,874       \$ 618,104         School resource officer grant       198,334       198,515       198,374       141         911 services       265,122       253,122       166,247       86,875         Wakefield operations       69,384       69,384       60,917       8,467         Total law enforcement and traffic control       \$ 3,733,437       \$ 3,977,999       \$ 3,264,412       \$ 713,587         Fire and rescue services:         Fire department       \$ 217,500       \$ 414,279       \$ 350,020       \$ 64,259         Ambulance and rescue services       1,165,338       2,942,336       2,929,232       13,104         Forest fire extinction services       25,000       25,000       23,067       1,933         Emergency services       607,087       651,732       565,523       86,209	Total judicial administration	\$	1,508,381	\$	1,536,280	\$ 1,437,747	\$	98,533	
Sheriff         \$ 3,200,597         \$ 3,456,978         \$ 2,838,874         \$ 618,104           School resource officer grant         198,334         198,515         198,374         141           911 services         265,122         253,122         166,247         86,875           Wakefield operations         69,384         69,384         60,917         8,467           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 3,733,437         \$ 3,977,999         \$ 3,264,412         \$ 713,587           Fire and rescue services:           Fire department         \$ 217,500         \$ 414,279         \$ 350,020         \$ 64,259           Ambulance and rescue services         1,165,338         2,942,336         2,929,232         13,104           Forest fire extinction services         25,000         25,000         23,067         1,933           Emergency services         607,087         651,732         565,523         86,209	Public safety:								
School resource officer grant       198,334       198,515       198,374       141         911 services       265,122       253,122       166,247       86,875         Wakefield operations       69,384       69,384       60,917       8,467         Total law enforcement and traffic control       \$ 3,733,437       \$ 3,977,999       \$ 3,264,412       \$ 713,587         Fire and rescue services:         Fire department       \$ 217,500       \$ 414,279       \$ 350,020       \$ 64,259         Ambulance and rescue services       1,165,338       2,942,336       2,929,232       13,104         Forest fire extinction services       25,000       25,000       23,067       1,933         Emergency services       607,087       651,732       565,523       86,209	Law enforcement and traffic control:								
911 services         265,122         253,122         166,247         86,875           Wakefield operations         69,384         69,384         60,917         8,467           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 3,733,437         \$ 3,977,999         \$ 3,264,412         \$ 713,587           Fire and rescue services:           Fire department         \$ 217,500         \$ 414,279         \$ 350,020         \$ 64,259           Ambulance and rescue services         1,165,338         2,942,336         2,929,232         13,104           Forest fire extinction services         25,000         25,000         23,067         1,933           Emergency services         607,087         651,732         565,523         86,209	Sheriff	\$	3,200,597	\$	3,456,978	\$ 2,838,874	\$	618,104	
Wakefield operations         69,384         69,384         60,917         8,467           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 3,733,437         \$ 3,977,999         \$ 3,264,412         \$ 713,587           Fire and rescue services:           Fire department         \$ 217,500         \$ 414,279         \$ 350,020         \$ 64,259           Ambulance and rescue services         1,165,338         2,942,336         2,929,232         13,104           Forest fire extinction services         25,000         25,000         23,067         1,933           Emergency services         607,087         651,732         565,523         86,209	School resource officer grant		198,334		198,515	198,374		141	
Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 3,733,437 \$ 3,977,999 \$ 3,264,412 \$ 713,587           Fire and rescue services:         Fire department         \$ 217,500 \$ 414,279 \$ 350,020 \$ 64,259           Ambulance and rescue services         1,165,338 2,942,336 2,929,232 13,104           Forest fire extinction services         25,000 25,000 23,067 1,933           Emergency services         607,087 651,732 565,523 86,209	911 services		265,122		253,122	166,247		86,875	
Fire and rescue services:         Fire department       \$ 217,500 \$ 414,279 \$ 350,020 \$ 64,259         Ambulance and rescue services       1,165,338 2,942,336 2,929,232 13,104         Forest fire extinction services       25,000 25,000 23,067 1,933         Emergency services       607,087 651,732 565,523 86,209	Wakefield operations		69,384		69,384	60,917		8,467	
Fire department       \$ 217,500 \$ 414,279 \$ 350,020 \$ 64,259         Ambulance and rescue services       1,165,338 2,942,336 2,929,232 13,104         Forest fire extinction services       25,000 25,000 23,067 1,933         Emergency services       607,087 651,732 565,523 86,209	Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	3,733,437	\$	3,977,999	\$ 3,264,412	\$	713,587	
Ambulance and rescue services       1,165,338       2,942,336       2,929,232       13,104         Forest fire extinction services       25,000       25,000       23,067       1,933         Emergency services       607,087       651,732       565,523       86,209	Fire and rescue services:								
Forest fire extinction services       25,000       25,000       23,067       1,933         Emergency services       607,087       651,732       565,523       86,209	Fire department	\$	217,500	\$	414,279	\$ 350,020	\$	64,259	
Emergency services 607,087 651,732 565,523 86,209	Ambulance and rescue services		1,165,338		2,942,336	2,929,232		13,104	
<u> </u>	Forest fire extinction services		25,000		25,000	23,067		1,933	
Total fire and rescue services \$ 2,014,925 \$ 4,033,347 \$ 3,867,842 \$ 165,505	Emergency services		607,087		651,732	 565,523		86,209	
	Total fire and rescue services	\$	2,014,925	\$	4,033,347	\$ 3,867,842	\$	165,505	

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Final <u>Budget Budget</u>				<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
General Fund: (Continued)									
Public safety: (Continued)									
Correction and detention:									
Confinement and care of prisoners	\$	1,963,957	\$	1,975,198	\$	1,749,532	\$	225,666	
Crater youth care commission		154,954		154,954		154,954		-	
Total correction and detention	\$	2,118,911	\$	2,130,152	\$	1,904,486	\$	225,666	
Inspections:									
Building	\$	251,077	\$	251,077	\$	143,541	\$	107,536	
Total inspections	\$	251,077	\$	251,077		143,541	\$	107,536	
Other protection:									
Animal control	\$	408,221	\$	543,325	\$	551,848	\$	(8,523)	
Total other protection	\$	408,221	\$	543,325		551,848	\$	(8,523)	
·		,	•		•	,	•		
Total public safety	\$	8,526,571	\$	10,935,900	\$	9,732,129	\$	1,203,771	
Public works:									
Sanitation and waste removal:									
Refuse disposal	\$	132,255	\$	202,440	\$	143,476	\$	58,964	
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	132,255	\$	202,440	\$	143,476	\$	58,964	
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:									
General properties	\$	589,995	\$	1,162,901	\$	925,731	\$	237,170	
General works		297,197		297,197		307,280		(10,083)	
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	887,192	\$	1,460,098	\$	1,233,011	\$	227,087	
Total public works	\$	1,019,447	\$	1,662,538	\$	1,376,487	\$	286,051	
Health and welfare:									
Health:									
Supplement of local health department	\$	148,317		148,317		131,724		16,593	
Total health	_\$	148,317	\$	148,317	\$	131,724	\$	16,593	
Mental health and mental retardation:									
Community services board	\$	86,298	\$	86,298	\$	86,298	\$	<u>-</u>	
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$	86,298	\$	86,298	\$	86,298	\$	-	
Welfare:									
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	2,148,767	\$	2,148,767	\$	1,832,152	\$	316,615	
Area agency on aging		114,000		114,000		114,000		-	
Other social services		2,000		2,000		2,000		-	
Children's services act		777,000		913,581		1,126,586		(213,005)	
Total welfare	\$	3,041,767	\$	3,178,348	\$	3,074,738	\$	103,610	
Total health and welfare	\$	3,276,382	\$	3,412,963	\$	3,292,760	\$	120,203	

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued) Education:							
Other instructional costs:							
Contributions to Community Colleges	\$	951	\$ 951	\$	951	\$	-
Contribution to County School Board		7,749,170	7,749,170		8,388,701		(639,531)
Total education	\$	7,750,121	\$ 7,750,121	\$	8,389,652	\$	(639,531)
Parks, recreation, and cultural:							
Parks and recreation:							
Recreation center	\$	69,500	\$ 69,500	\$	63,500	\$	6,000
Total parks and recreation	\$	69,500	\$ 69,500	\$	63,500	\$	6,000
Cultural enrichment:							
Wakefield foundation	\$	17,500	\$ 17,500	\$	17,500	\$	-
Carpenter museum		1,500	1,500		-		1,500
Total cultural enrichment	_\$_	19,000	\$ 19,000	\$	17,500	\$	1,500
Library:							
Contribution to regional library	\$	190,260	\$ 190,260	_	190,260	\$	
Total library	_\$_	190,260	\$ 190,260	\$	190,260	\$	-
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	278,760	\$ 278,760	\$	271,260	\$	7,500
Community development:							
Planning and community development:							
Planning and zoning	\$	232,553	\$ 232,553	\$	233,625	\$	(1,072)
Industrial development authority		-	62,500		50,000		12,500
Planning district commission		8,771	8,771		8,771		-
Virginia's gateway region		47,166	47,166		47,166		-
Crater small business development		1,500	1,500		1,500		-
Housing assistance and other		-	 860,056		337,585		522,471
Total planning and community development	\$	289,990	\$ 1,212,546	\$	678,647	\$	533,899
Environmental management:							
Contribution to soil and water conservation district	\$	-	\$ -	\$	7,415	\$	(7,415)
Environmental inspection		100	100		3,504		(3,404)
Convenience centers		529,680	628,925		537,834		91,091
Other environmental management		1,276	 1,276		1,276		<u> </u>
Total environmental management	_\$_	531,056	\$ 630,301	\$	550,029	\$	80,272
Cooperative extension program:							
Extension office	\$	82,539	\$ 82,719		63,231		19,488
Total cooperative extension program	\$	82,539	\$ 82,719	\$	63,231	\$	19,488
Total community development	\$	903,585	\$ 1,925,566	\$	1,291,907	\$	633,659
Debt service:							
Principal retirement	\$	1,581,016	\$ 1,476,374	\$	1,137,997	\$	338,377
Interest and other fiscal charges			 334,269		334,269		-
Total debt service	\$	1,581,016	\$ 1,810,643	\$	1,472,266	\$	338,377
Total General Fund	\$	27,363,585	\$ 37,981,642	\$	30,482,523	\$	7,499,119

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Fund:								
County Special Revenue Fund:								
Judicial administration:								
Courts:								
Law library	\$	1,250	\$	1,250		-	\$	1,250
Total judicial administration	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	-	\$	1,250
Public Safety:								
Other Protection: Forfeited assets	ċ		ċ	22 144	ċ	275	ċ	22 771
	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	23,146		375	\$	22,771
Total County Special Revenue Fund	\$	1,250	\$	24,396	\$	375	\$	24,021
County Capital Projects Fund:								
Education:								
Other instructional costs:	ć		÷	27.000	÷		÷	27.000
Contribution to County School Board	\$	-	\$	27,000	\$	-	\$	27,000
Capital projects:								
Voting machine replacement	\$	-	\$	8,625	Ş	8,625	Ş	-
Site development		-		405,000		1,000		404,000
Carpet replacement		-		12,538		-		12,538
Judicial complex HVAC		-		56,765		-		56,765
Jail upgrades		-		147,000		-		147,000
NG911 upgrade		-		56,322		36,999		19,323
Waverly radio tower  Vehicle replacement		-		20,000 53,740		-		20,000 53,740
Total capital projects	\$		\$	759,990	Ś	46,624	\$	713,366
	<del>_ ,</del>	-	٠	737,770	٠	40,024	٠	713,300
Debt service:						0.044.400		(0.04.4.400)
Principal retirement	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,214,428	\$	(2,214,428)
Total debt service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,214,428	\$	(2,214,428)
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	-	\$	786,990	\$	2,261,052	\$	(1,474,062)
Total Primary Government	\$	27,364,835	\$	38,793,028	\$	32,743,950	\$	6,049,078
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund:								
Education:								
Administration, health, and attendance	\$	1,647,405	\$	1,647,405	\$	2,106,396	\$	(458,991)
Instruction costs		18,068,484		18,068,484		15,676,658		2,391,826
Pupil transportation		1,645,041		1,645,041		2,436,015		(790,974)
Operation and maintenance of school plant		2,532,677		2,532,677		3,473,476		(940,799)
Total education	<u>\$</u>	23,893,607	\$	23,893,607	\$	23,692,545	\$	201,062
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	-	\$	-	\$	73,271	\$	(73,271)
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		-		3,489		(3,489)
Total debt service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	76,760	\$	(76,760)
Total School Operating Fund	\$	23,893,607	\$	23,893,607	\$	23,769,305	\$	124,302

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)					
Special Revenue Funds:					
School Special Revenue Fund:					
Education:					
Textbooks	\$ 132,380	\$ 132,380	\$ 94,423	\$	37,957
Commodities	-	68,545	68,545		-
School food services	 875,873	875,873	1,250,080		(374,207)
Total School Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,008,253	\$ 1,076,798	\$ 1,413,048	\$	(336,250)
School Activity Fund Education:					
Instruction costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 166,482	\$	(166,482)
Total School Activity Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 166,482	\$	(166,482)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 24,901,860	\$ 24,970,405	\$ 25,348,835	\$	(378,430)

County of Sussex, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Parks,		Interest	
Judicial Public Public	Health and	_	Recreation,	Community	on Long-	
Administration Administration Safety Works	Welfare Educ	Education a	ind Cultural	and Cultural Development	Term Debt	Total
1,520,058 \$ 1,317,423 \$ 5,211,763 \$ 767,515	767,515 \$ 3,006,195 \$ 14,827,622 \$	827,622 \$		197,755 \$ 1,297,885	\$ 601,442	601,442 \$ 28,747,658
	3,281,566 10,7	10,770,100	194,874	624,780	580,008	24,406,659
1,233,272 5,360,555 671,447	2,859,243 9,3	9,310,556	203,681	450,369	518,091	22,234,990
1,260,283 5,421,684 604,641	2,725,050 9,2	9,298,007	205,265	497,810	475,246	22,214,669
1,152,195 5,637,175 2,120,718	1,560,566 9,5	9,510,497	201,682	419,248	363,895	22,727,168
	2,381,879 9,1	9,120,134	197,083	1,334,097	320,196	22,848,628
1,296,189 5,996,341 646,540	2,669,402 9,5	9,548,046	265,466	1,686,283	266,691	24,419,775
1,368,139 6,208,708 660,633	2,669,630 10,1	10,193,573	263,643	2,171,593	229,406	27,795,386
1,246,502 9,303,279 (1,165,094)	2,742,384 9,4	9,436,064	269,209	1,197,484	318,744	25,580,460
1,486,062 7,012,831 1,325,941	77 7007 6	14 247 057	276 059	1 280 668	95 025	29.143.306

County of Sussex, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

		PR	ROGR	PROGRAM REVENUES	ES			GENE	GENERAL REVENUES	JES			
											Grants and		
			J	Operating	Capital						Contributions		
		Charges		Grants	Grants	General	Other	ر	Unrestricted		Not Restricted		
Fiscal		for		and	and	Property	Local	_	Investment		to Specific		
Year		Services	ဒ	ntributions	Contributions Contributions	Taxes	Taxes		Earnings	Miscellaneous	Programs		Total
2014	Ş	6.764.345 \$	Ś	4.553.833	4.553.833 \$ 4.537.507	\$ 8.574.854 \$ 1.074.162	\$ 1.074.1	62 \$	162.130	÷	104.229 \$ 1.394.567 \$ 27.165.627	Ş	27.165.627
2015	-	5,887,063	-	5,024,468	3,044,363	8,871,846	1,089,346	. 94	140,981	<u>.</u>	1,492,747		25,731,309
2016		6,337,137		4,344,775	1,620,358	8,976,562	1,192,279	79	133,395	244,452	1,423,849		24,272,807
2017		5,681,358		4,544,316	349,739	9,099,418	1,288,235	35	149,162	311,388	1,561,134		22,984,750
2018		7,059,163		4,130,874	252,547	9,642,575	1,350,841	41	201,746	415,836	1,385,430		24,439,012
2019		9,667,070		4,480,861	18,180	9,570,885	1,356,724	24	261,789	190,183	1,549,485		27,095,177
2020		7,223,608		4,895,958	523,375	9,771,362	1,360,220	20	279,853	281,409	1,464,113		25,799,898
2021		6,855,504		7,292,455	•	10,277,595	1,439,329	59	163,820	567,645	1,467,283		28,063,631
2022		7,041,270		6,180,722	•	9,918,843	1,589,554	54	110,398	243,877	1,495,157		26,579,821
2023		7,263,711		6,388,155	•	11,872,907	1,708,235	35	316,621	255,020	1,533,766		29,338,415

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1,3) County of Sussex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	33,624,955	32,330,635	32,034,397	32,912,697	32,957,282	34,399,350	35,587,767	38,281,765	43,332,299	47,443,032
Debt Service	\$ 2,156,335 \$	2,155,589	2,070,287	1,893,889	1,862,920	1,839,385	1,787,095	1,636,186	1,691,899	1,549,026
Community Development	, 702,936	622,978	606,219	708,609	747,541	1,554,230	1,857,527	2,294,455	1,223,071	1,291,907
Parks, Recreation, Community and Cultural Development	\$ 189,176 \$	197,983	199,567	186,310	195,985	188,485	236,698	234,065	263,511	271,260
Education (2)	18,616,141	17,610,724	17,552,893	18,234,257	18,500,301	18,736,250	18,910,793	19,764,039	22,343,658	25,273,026
Health and Welfare	3,271,067 \$	2,932,392	2,781,880	2,664,504	2,518,382	2,571,008	2,793,474	2,650,723	2,891,402	3,292,760
Public H Works	833,719 \$	769,943	712,289	781,823	698,071	715,457	660,541	626,883	911,059	1,376,487
Public Safety	5,034,438 \$	5,356,646	5,313,383	5,549,297	5,439,917	5,622,951	5,880,090	5,881,781	10,351,265	9,732,504
Judicial Administration	1,102,682 \$	1,088,057	1,146,759	1,154,264	1,119,024	1,236,740	1,301,128	1,291,835	1,273,999	1,437,747
General Government Administration Ac	1,718,461 \$	1,596,323	1,651,120	1,739,744	1,875,141	1,934,844	2,160,421	3,901,798	2,382,435	3,218,315
Fiscal Year A	2014 \$	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board. (3) Excludes Capital Projects funds, with the exception of debt service.

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1,3) County of Sussex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	33,040,219	33,187,439	32,528,907	34,003,366	34,864,672	38,397,747	36,181,420	40,249,559	41,623,024	47,152,493
Inter- governmental (2)	\$ 16,480,773 \$	15,162,396	15,406,169	15,965,128	15,575,274	16,935,313	16,878,941	20,649,397	21,064,749	24,983,004
Recovered Costs	245,439	432,205	364,728	207,470	294,069	299,430	319,328	409,951	805,446	765,371
Miscellaneous	\$ 293,832 \$	493,709	533,155	602,240	689,554	278,032	271,393	486,257	1,161,436	624,743
Charges for Services	5,442,342	5,651,985	5,006,192	5,356,023	5,989,895	8,611,967	6,235,125	5,978,499	6,208,232	6,262,677
Revenue from the Use of Money and Property	80,511 \$	91,784	106,533	101,530	140,708	181,142	175,182	86,645	26,000	209,264
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 637,934 \$	796,132	761,045	1,113,847	1,131,786	1,143,885	1,019,225	824,158	783,292	718,889
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses	\$ 56,176 \$	69,190	89,085	83,095	75,098	970,09	81,849	62,959	86,301	352,749
Other F Local Taxes	1,089,346	1,192,279	1,288,235	1,316,588	1,350,841	1,356,724	1,360,220	1,439,329	1,589,554	1,708,235
General Property Taxes	8,713,866 \$	9,297,759	8,973,765	9,257,445	9,617,447	9,525,228	9,840,157	10,309,364	9,868,014	11,527,561
Fiscal Year	2014 \$	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.
 Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.
 Excludes Capital Projects funds.

County of Sussex, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to	1 ax Levy 5.83%	3.18%	4.18%	5.25%	2.50%	5.42%	4.36%	4.47%	5.19%	7.24%
Outstanding Delinquent	l axes (1,2)	320,414	420,847	539,381	578,787	577,116	475,190	495,226	562,563	932,713
Percent of Total Tax Collections	to lax Levy	102.66%	98.74%	98.84%	100.03%	94.89%	98.53%	89.66	99.30%	%25.96
Total Tax	Collections	10,338,130	9,945,611	10,161,420	10,525,245	10,414,202	10,731,358	11,039,011	10,765,073	12,442,812
Delinquent Tax	Collections (1)	460,707	205,445	142,486	195,894	210,172	231,615	284,228	262,639	213,839
	Collected C	98.08%	%02.96	97.45%	98.17%	95.92%	96.40%	97.12%	%88.96	94.91%
Current Tax	Collections (1) \$ 9.689.394	9,877,423	9,740,166	10,018,934	10,329,351	10,204,030	10,499,743	10,754,783	10,502,434	12,228,973
Total Tax	Levy (1) Collections (1) \$ 9.891.716 \$ 9.689.394	10,070,536	10,072,275	10,280,713	10,521,583	10,638,141	10,891,707	11,073,926	10,841,141	12,884,247
Fiscal	Year 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest. (2) Includes three most current delinquent tax years.

**Assessed Value of Taxable Property** County of Sussex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Total	765,005 \$ 1,102,888,318	1,105,952,813	1,106,430,070	1,095,578,825	1,101,676,924	1,137,928,100	1,155,715,924	1,150,827,386	1,142,023,601	1,482,997,344
ce(2)	Personal	Property	765,005	844,766	1,100,689	1,072,643	1,132,597	1,001,158	1,113,409	925,457	1,160,850	1,236,182
Public Service(2)	Real	Estate	101,233,977 \$	96,540,341	109,399,038	115,022,027	120,591,096	117,079,951	122,841,102	120,280,285	115,859,370	138,770,878
	Merchants	Capital	17,213,368 \$	15,503,834	8,009,419	7,382,323	6,862,587	7,286,525	7,200,430	13,367,662	13,271,540	13,201,318
Machinery	and	Tools	51,669,805 \$	57,374,335	52,706,861	47,854,245	45,296,458	40,855,215	46,104,526	26,229,432	24,044,896	40,053,466
Personal	Property and	Mobile Homes	\$ 69,889,855 \$		75,590,773	75,987,958	79,399,378	77,528,877	78,857,283	92,212,550	90,962,740	114,769,601
	Real	Estate (1)	\$ 862,116,308 \$	864,288,995	859,623,290	848,259,629	848,394,808	894,176,374	899,599,174	897,812,000	896,724,205	1,174,965,899
	Fiscal	Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

<sup>(1)</sup> Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value. (2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

Table 7
County of Sussex, Virginia
Property Tax Rates (1)
Last Ten Calendar Years

					Machinery	
Calendar			Mobile	Personal	and	Merchants
Year	Re	eal Estate	Homes	Property	Tools	Capital
2013	\$	0.54	\$ 0.54	\$ 4.85	\$ 2.43	\$ 1.00
2014		0.54	0.54	4.85	2.43	1.00
2015		0.54	0.54	4.85	2.43	1.00
2016		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00
2017		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00
2018		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00
2019		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00
2020		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00
2021		0.58	0.58	4.85	2.43	1.00
2022		0.48	0.48	4.85	2.43	1.00

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value.

County of Sussex, Virginia Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Net	Bonded	Debt per	Capita	1,518	1,390	1,262	1,133	1,003	874	743	642	620	321
Ratio of	Net Bonded	Debt to	Assessed	Value	1.66% \$	1.52%	1.38%	1.25%	1.10%	0.93%	0.78%	0.67%	0.59%	0.23%
		Net	Bonded	Debt	18,352,076	16,803,709	15,250,447	13,691,729	12,128,617	10,560,157	8,986,017	7,754,984	6,718,301	3,475,518
	Ī				<b>∽</b>									
S:	Debt	Assumed	by Other	Localities	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Less:	Debt	Service	Monies	Available	1,348,239	1,550,661	1,757,978	1,970,750	2,187,916	2,410,430	2,638,624	1,816,711	1,971,191	1,971,191
					❖									
		Gross	Bonded	Debt (3)	19,700,315	18,354,370	17,008,425	15,662,479	14,316,533	12,970,587	11,624,641	9,571,695	8,689,492	5,446,709
					❖									
			Assessed	Value (2)	12,087 \$ 1,102,888,318	1,105,952,813	1,106,430,070	1,095,578,825	1,101,676,924	1,137,928,100	1,155,715,924	1,150,827,386	1,142,023,601	1,482,997,344
				Population (1)	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	12,087	10,829	10,829
			Fiscal	Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

<sup>(1)</sup> Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service for 2010 and 2020 Census count.

<sup>(2)</sup> From Table 6.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill postclosure costs, capital leases, and compensated absences.



### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Sussex Sussex, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Sussex Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of Sussex, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 9, 2024.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Sussex Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

#### Report on Compliance and Other Matters

Robinson, Faune, Cen Associates

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Sussex, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Governmental Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia January 9, 2024



### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

### Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Sussex Sussex, Virginia

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Sussex, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Sussex, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. County of Sussex, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, County of Sussex, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Sussex, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Sussex, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Sussex, Virginia's federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Sussex, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Sussex, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding County of Sussex, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the
  audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and
  report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
  purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Sussex, Virginia's internal control over
  compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)

Robinson, Faune, Cen Associates

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia

January 9, 2024

### County of Sussex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title  Department of Health and Human Services:  Pass-Through Payments:  Virginia Department of Social Services:  Guardianship Assistance  Title IV-E Prevention Program  MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program  MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program  Passistance for Needy Families  Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee  Administered Programs  Listing Entity Identifying Number  Number  Number  Number  Number  Number  1110122/23  1110122/23  1140122/23  93.596  0950121/22  7050122/23  Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs  Low Income Home Energy Assistance  Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)  93.596  0760122/23	\$ 2,5° 24,50 166,20 34,36
Pass-Through Payments: Virginia Department of Social Services: Guardianship Assistance 93.090 1110122/23 Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 1140122/23 MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 0950121/22 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families 93.558 0400122/23 Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122/23 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23 Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	2,5 <sup>2</sup> 24,50 166,20 80 34,36 38,86
Virginia Department of Social Services:  Guardianship Assistance 93.090 1110122/23  Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 1140122/23  MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 0950121/22  Temporary Assistance for Needy Families 93.558 0400122/23  Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee  Administered Programs 93.566 0500122/23  Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23  Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	2,5 <sup>2</sup> 24,50 166,20 80 34,36 38,86
Guardianship Assistance 93.090 1110122/23 Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 1140122/23 MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 0950121/22 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families 93.558 0400122/23 Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122/23 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23 Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	2,5 <sup>2</sup> 24,50 166,20 80 34,36 38,86
Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 1140122/23 MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 0950121/22 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families 93.558 0400122/23 Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122/23 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23 Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	2,5 <sup>2</sup> 24,50 166,20 80 34,36 38,86
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 0950121/22 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families 93.558 0400122/23 Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122/23 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23 Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	24,50 166,20 80 34,36 38,86 26
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families 93.558 0400122/23 Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122/23 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23 Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	166,20 80 34,36 38,86 26
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee  Administered Programs 93.566 0500122/23  Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23  Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	34,36 38,86 26
Administered Programs 93.566 0500122/23 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23 Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	34,36 38,86 26
Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422/23 Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	34,36 38,86 26
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	38,86 26
	26
Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) 93.596 0760122723	26
6. 1 . 7 . 1	
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program 93.645 0900121/22	
Foster Care - Title IV-E 93.658 1100122/23	135,77
Adoption Assistance 93.659 1120122/23	37,77
Social Services Block Grant 93.667 1000122/23	203,95
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood 93.674 9150121/22	1,77
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program 93.747 8000321	1,46
Children's Health Insurance Program 93.767 0540122/23  Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster) 93.778 1200122/23	1,29
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster) 93.778 1200122/23	163,59
otal Department of Health and Human Services	\$ 813,08
Department of Homeland Security:	
Pass-Through Payments:	
Virginia Department of Emergency Management:	<b>.</b>
Hazard Mitigation Grant 97.039 unavailable	\$ 28,77
pepartment of Agriculture:	
Pass-Through Payments:	
Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:	
Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.559 17901 \$	,
Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.559 17901	31,158
Total ALN 10.559 \$	32,222
Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:	(7.404
Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.555 17901-45707 \$	67,481
Department of Education:	(4( (00
National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.555 17901-40623 \$ Total CFDA# 10.555 \$	646,609 714,090
School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.553 17901-40591 \$	282,563
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.582 17901-40599	15,866
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	\$ 1,044,74
Pass-Through Payments:	
Virginia Department of Education:	
Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:	
COVID-19 - Pandemic (P-EBT) Administrative Cost Grants 10.649 17901-86556	3,13
Department of Social Services:	
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental	
Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)  10.561  0010122/23/0040122/23	317,39
otal Department of Agriculture	\$ 1,365,26

### County of Sussex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Federal			
	Assistance	Pass-Through		
Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/	Listing	Entity Identifying		Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number		Expenditures
Department of Justice:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virignia Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	390001-10220	_	\$ 65,673
Department of Housing and urban Development:				
Pass-Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development:				
Community Development Block Grant/State's Program and				
Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	533005-1400	_	\$ 373,779
Department of Education:				
Pass-Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	17901-42901		\$ 404,275
Special Education - Grants to States (Special Education Cluster)	84.027	17901-43071	\$ 277,027	
Special Education - Preschool Grants (Special Education Cluster)	84.173	17901-62521	11,615	
Total Special Education Cluster				288,642
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	17901-61095		31,609
Rural Education	84.358	17901-43481		23,458
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (formerly Improving				
Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367	17901-61480		15,539
COVID-19 - Governor's Emergency Education Relief (GEER) Fund	84.425C	17901-60177	\$ 29,980	
COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund	84.425D	17901-60177	933,977	
COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School				
Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER)	84.425U	17901-60177	1,824,560	2,788,517
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	17901-60281	_	28,893
Total Department of Education			_	\$ 3,580,933
Department of Treasury:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virignia Department of Accounts:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	unavailable	_	\$ 676,393
Department of Defense:				
Direct Payments:				
JROTC	12.xxx	N/A	_	\$ 87,638
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			·	\$ 6,991,545

### County of Sussex, Virginia Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Sussex, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Sussex, Virginia, it is not intended to be and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Sussex, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received or disbursed.

#### Note 4 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:		
General Fund	\$	1,951,793
Total primary government	\$	1,951,793
Component Unit School Board:		
School Operating Fund	\$	3,991,875
School Special Revenue Fund		1,047,877
Total Component Unit School Board	\$	5,039,752
Total federal expenditures per basic financial	-	
statements	\$	6,991,545
	-	
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures		
of Federal Awards	\$	6,991,545
	-	

#### Note 5 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

#### Note 6 - De Minimis Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 7 - Loan Balances

The County has no loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

#### County of Sussex, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### **Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results**

<u>Financial Statements</u>	
Type of auditors' report issued:	unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>√</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes <u>√</u> no
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes✓ no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes none reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance	
for major programs:	unmodified
Any findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?	yes <u>√</u> no
Identification of major programs:	
	Name of Federal Program or Cluster VID-19 Education Stablization Fund (ESF)
10.553/10.555/10.559/10.582	Child Nutrition Cluster
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yesno
Section II-Financial Statement Findings	
None	
Section III-Federal Award Findings and Questione	ned Costs
None	

### Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

There were no prior year audit findings.